CENTRAL LIBRARY

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

SANSKRIT
PALI
ARABIC

PERSIAN
BENGALI
URDU

PHILOLOGY

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS
1931

CENTRAL LIBRARY

CONTENTS

	PAGES.
SANSKRIT (700-709)	1-100
PALI (710)	101-142
ARABIC (715-719)	143-156
PERSIAN (720-724)	157-171
BENGALI (755-762)	172-232
URDU (787-790)	233-246
PHILOLOGY (400)	247-288

CENTRAL LIBRARY

BCU 3707

SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

700-709—SANSKRIT.

700—Reference.

700·1. Kosa.
·2. Catalogues and Reports.
·3. Periodicals.

701—Veda.

701·1. Samhita.
·2. Brahmana.
·3. Aranyaka.
·4. Upanisad.
·5. Sutra and Supplementary Vedic Literature.
A. Dharmasutra.
B. Grihyasutra.
C. Srautasutra.
D. Supplementary Vedic Literature (Translation of Vedic Hymns, &c.).

702—Epics and Puranas.

703—Sacred Laws and Rituals.

703·1. Tantra.
·2. Smriti.

700-709—SANSKRIT—*contd.*

704—Philosophy.

704.1. NYAYA.
·2. VAISESIKA.
·3. SAMKHYA.
·4. PATANJALI.
·5. MIMAMSA.
·6. VEDANTA.
·7. GENERAL.
·8. BHAKTISASTRA AND CHAITANYA.

705—Literature.

705.1. DRAMA.
·2. POETRY.
·3. PROSE, CHAMPU AND READERS.

706—Niti.

707—Rhetoric and Grammar.

707·1. CHANDA.
·2. ALAMKARA.
·3. GRAMMAR.

708—Criticism and History of Literature.

709—Miscellaneous.

709·1. JAINA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY.
·2. JYOTISA.
·3. AYURVEDA.
·4. BOOKS IN SERIES.
·5. MISCELLANEOUS.

700·1—Kosa (Reference).

700·1—·001 ABHIDHANA RAJENDRA, 5 Vols. Bombay.

·0015 ABHIDHANA-RATNA-MALA of Halayudha, Ed. by Th. Aufrecht. 1861.

·0016 ACHARYA, P. K. ... A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture (treating of Sanskrit Architectural terms with illustrative questions from Silpasastra). 1927.

·002 AMARAKOSA ... By Amarasimha, with the annotation of Raghunatha Chakravarti. Ed. by Chandramohan Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1886.

·003 ——— with Tibetan version. Ed. by Dr. S. C. Vidyabhushan. Fasc. 1 (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1911.

·0031 (THE) ANEKARTHA SAMUCHCHAYA of Sasvata. Ed. by Krishnaji Govind Oka with critical notes, glossary of words and an appendix named Ratnakosa. Poona, 1918.

·0033 ARDHA-MAGADHI DICTIONARY (Illustrated). By Muni Ratnachandraji Maharaj. Vol. I. Ajmir, 1923.

BOHTLINGK AND ROTH—Sanskrit Worterbuch, 7 Vols. [See No. 700·1-·008 & ·009.]

·003-33 CAPPELLER, CARL ... Sanskrit Worterbuch, Strassburg, 1887.

·0034 MACDONELL, A. A. ... A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary, *4to.* Oxford. 1924. ***2 copies.***

·0035 MONIER-WILLIAMS, SIR M. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. New Edition. Oxford, 1899.

·0036 (THE) NAMALINGANUSASANA. (Amarakosa) of Amara Simgha with the commentary (Amarakosodghatana) of Ksirasvamin. Edited with critical notes, glossary of words, &c., by Krishnaji Govind Oka. Poona, 1913.

700-709—SANSKRIT—*contd.*

700·1—Kosa (Reference)—*contd.*

·0044	Pala-Sadda-Mahan Nave.	A Comprehensive Prakrit-Hindi Dictionary with Sanskrit equivalents, quotations and complete references. Edited by Pandit Hargovind Das T. Sheth. Calcutta, 1923.
·005	Sabdakalpadruma ...	By Radhakanta Deva. Ed. by Baradaprasad Basu and Haricharan Basu. 5 Vols. Calcutta 1801.
·006	Vachaspatya ...	By Taranatha Tarkavachaspati, 5 Vols. Calcutta, 1883.
·0064	Vedic Concordance	By Maurice Bloomfield. (Harvard Oriental Series.) Cambridge, Mass. 1903.
·0066	Vedic Kosa ...	By Hamsaraja with an introduction on the History of Brahmana Literature by Bhagavada Dutta, Vol. I. 1926.
·008	Worterbuch, Sanskrit	(Bohtlingk und Roth), 7 Vols. St. Petersburgh, 1855-75.
·009	——— ...	Nachtrage Zum Sanskrit Worterbuch in Kurzerfassung. Von Otto. Bohthligk. Von Richard Schmidt. Lieferung I—VII, Hannover. 1935.
	——— ...	By Carl Cappeller. Strassburg. 1887. [See No. 700-1-003-33.]

———

700·2—Catalogues and Reports.

·002	Benares ...	A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. acquired for the Government Sanskrit Library, Sanskrit Bhaban, Benares. By Gopinath Kaviraj. Allahabad, 1919.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

·0022	BENARES	...	Catalogues of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares. Allahabad, 1911.
·0026	———	...	List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi Manuscripts purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares, during the years 1897, 1899, 1900 and 1901. Allahabad, 1902.
·003	———	...	Ditto. 1910-11. Allahabad, 1912.
·004	———	...	Ditto. 1911-12. Allahabad, 1913.
·005	———	...	List of Sanskrit and Hindi Manuscripts purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares, during the year 1912-13. Allahabad, 1913.
·006-·006A	———	...	Ditto. 1913-14, Allahabad, 1915. *2 copies.*
·0064	———	...	Ditto. 1917-18. Allahabad, 1919.
·0068	———	...	List of Sanskrit, Jain and Hindi Manuscripts purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares, during the year 1909. Allahabad 1910.
·007-·007A	———	...	Ditto. 1914-15. Allahabad, 1915. *2 copies.*
·0071	———	...	Ditto. 1915-16, Allahabad. 1917.
·008-·008A	BEKANIR	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of his Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, composed by R. L. Mitra, LL.D. Published under the orders of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1880. *2 copies.*

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

·009	Bombay	...	Catalogue of the collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College with an index compiled by S. R. Bhandarkar, M.A. Bombay, 1888.
·010	———	...	Catalogue of Government collections of Manuscripts, Deccan College, Poona. Vol. I.—Vedic Literature. Pt. I. Samhitas and Brahmans. Bombay, 1916.
·011	———	...	List of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries in the Bombay Presidency. Composed under the Superintendence of R. G. Bhandarkar. Part I. Bombay, 1893.
·0113	———	...	List of Manuscripts collected from the Government MSS. Library since 1895 and 1899. Compiled by the Manuscripts Department of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Poona, 1925.
·012	———	...	Report of operation in search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle, August, 1882, March, 1883. By Prof. P. Peterson. (Extra No.— Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch, 1883.)
·0122	———	...	Ditto. Ditto. April, 1883—March, 1884. (Extra No.—J. R. A. S., Bombay Branch, 1884.)
·013	———	...	Ditto. Ditto. 1886-92. (Extra No.—J. R. A. S., Bombay Branch, 1894.)
·014	———	...	Ditto. Ditto. April 1895—March, 1898. (Extra No. J R. A. S., Bombay Branch, 1899.)

700·2—Catalogues and Roports—*contd.*

·015	BOMBAY	...	Report on the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the years 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94. 1894-95. By Abani Vishnu Kathavah, B.A.. Bombay, 1865.
·016	———	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit and Bengalee publications, printed in Bengal. (Selections from the records of the Bengal Government No. XLI.) Calcutta, 1865.
·0168	CALCUTTA	...	(Descriptive) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Mm. Haraprasad Shastri, Vols. 1-4. Calcutta, 1917-25.
·017	———	...	(Descriptive) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Part I—Grammar. By Rajendralal Mitra, LL.D.. Calcutta, 1877.
·018	———	...	(Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Bengal by Hrisikes Sastri and Sevachandra Gui. Calcutta, 1896.
·019	———	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 1899-1901. Nos. 10-14.
·020	———	...	(Descriptive) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Bengal by Hrisikes Sastri and Sevachandra Gui. Calcutta, 1903. Vol. VI, Kavya Mss.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

·021 CALCUTTA ... (Descriptive) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Bengal by Hrisikes Sastri and Sevachandra Gui, M.A., B.L. Calcutta, 1903.

·0212 ——— ... Catalogue of Palm-leaf and Selected Paper Manuscripts belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. By Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri together with a Historical Introduction by Cecil Bendall. Calcutta, 1905.

·022 ——— ... Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. By Rajendralal Mitra. Published under the orders of the Government of Bengal.

Vol.	II	Calcutta,	1874
,,	III	,,	1876
,,	IV	,,	1878
,,	V	,,	1880
,,	VI	,,	1882
,,	VII	,,	1884
,,	VIII	,,	1886
,,	IX	,,	1888
,,	X	,,	1892
,,	XI	,,	1895

·0222 ——— ... Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 1893. By Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri.

Do. Do. Second Series. By ... Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri (bound in two volumes). Calcutta, 1904.

·0225 ——— ... Report on the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts, 1901-02 to 1905-06. By Mm. Haraprasad Sastri. Calcutta, 1905.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

·0226	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. in the C. P. & Berar. By Rai Bahadur Hiralal. Nagpur, 1926.
·023-023A	INDIA	...	Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India. Edited by orders of the Government of India by A. E. Gough, B.A. Calcutta, 1878. *2 copies.*
·024-024A	LEIPZIG	...	List of Sanskrit Manuscripts or Palm leaves. Katalog 370. *2 copies.* Leipzig, 1909.
·025	LONDON	...	Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Parts II and III, Sanskrit Literature. By J. Eggeling, Ph.D. 1891.
·026	———	...	Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. Compiled by C. H. Tawney, M.A. and F. W. Thomas. 1903.
·027	MADRAS	...	(Descriptive) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library (Theosophical Society). Vol. I—Upanisads. By F. Otto Schrader, Ph.D. Madras, 1908. *2 copies.*
·0272	———	...	Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Adyar Library. Pts. 1, 2. 1926.
·0275	———	...	A Preliminary List of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. in the Adyar Library. 1910.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

·028 MADRAS ... (Descriptive) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Governmental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By late Seshagiri Sastri, M.A. and M. Rangacharya. Madras.
Vol. I. 3 Prs.—Vedic Literature, 1901, 1904, 1905.
,, II. Vedic Literature. 1905.
,, III. Grammar, Lexicography and Prosody. 1906. *2 copies.*
,, IV. Itihasas and Puranas. Part I. 1907.

·028 ——— ... (Descriptive) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Governmental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By the late Seshagiri Sastri, M.A., and M. Rangacharya. Madras.
Vol. IV. Pt. II—Upapuranas and Sthalamahatmyas, 1909.
,, V—Dharma-sastras, 1909.
,, VI—Ditto. (*Contd.*) 1909.
,, VII—Ditto. 1909.
,, VIII—Arthasastra, Karma-sastra and systems of Indian Philosophy Nyaya. 1910. *2 copies.*
,, IX—Systems of Indian Philosophy: Vaisesika, Mimamsa and Vedanta. Advaita Philosophy. 1910.
,, X—Systems of Indian Philosophy, Dvaita-Vedanta *vs.* Advaita Vedanta, and Saiva-Vedanta. 1911. *2 copies.*
,, XI—Systems of Indian Philosophy (*Contd.*). 1911.
,, XII—Religion. 1912.
,, XIII— Ditto. 1912.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

028 MADRAS ... Vol. XIV— Ditto. 1911.
,, XV— Ditto. 1913.
,, XVI— Ditto Vrata-puja. 1913.
,, XVII—Stotras. 1914.
,, XVIII—Ditto. 2 Prasamsa Stotras. 1915.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri.
Vol. XIX—Stotras *(Contd.)*. 2 Prasamsa Stotras *(Contd.)*. *2 copies*. 1915.
,, XX—Kavyas. 1918.
,, XXI—Ditto. 1918.
XXII—Rhetoric and Poetics, Music and Dancing and Silpa Sastra. 1918.
,, XXIII—Medicine. 1918.
,, XXIV—Jyotisa. 1918.
,, XXV—Supplemental. 1924.
,, XXVI— Ditto. 1927.

·0283 ——— ... (Descriptive) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. By P. P. S. Sastri. 1929.
Vols. I-III—Vedas and Vedangas.
Vols. IV-VI—Vedangas, Kalpa, Srauta and Kavyas.
Vols. VII-IX—Kavyas, Kosas, Chandas, Alankaras and Natakas, 1930.
[Vols. 1-2-in duplicate.]

·029 ——— ... (Triennial) Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the triennium, 1910-11 to 1912-13 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. By M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

	MADRAS		Vol. I, Pt. I, Sanskrit A, B and C. (3 parts). Madras, 1913.
			Do. 1913-14, to 1915-16. Vol. II, Part I, Sanskrit C. Madras, 1917.
			Do. 1916-17 to 1918-19. Vol. III, Pt. I, Sanskrit A, B and C (3 Parts). Madras, 1922.
			Do. 1919-29 to 1921-22. Vol. IV, Pt. I, Sanskrit A, B and C (3 parts). Madras, 1928.
·030	———	...	Classified Lists of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore. Prepared for the Madras Government by A. C. Burnell, Ph.D., Part I, Vedic and Technical Literature. 1879.
·031	———	...	Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India, compiled, arranged and catalogued by G. Oppert. Vols. I and II. Madras, 1880.
·032	———	...	Reports of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India. By E. Hultzsch. No. I. Madras, 1895.
·033	———	...	Report on a Search for Sanskrit and Tamil Manuscripts for the year 1896-97. By M. Seshagiri Sastri, M.A. No. I. Madras, 1898.
·034	———	...	Do. for the year 1893-94. No. 2. Madras, 1899.
·035	———	...	Reports on Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India by E. Hultzsch, Ph.D. No. 3. Madras, 1905.

700·2—Catalogues and Reports—*contd.*

·0356	MUNCHEN	...	Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in Munchen. 1909.
·036	MYSORE	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. Compiled for Government. By R. Rice. Bangalore, 1884.
·0368	N. W. P. AND OUDH		A Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh discovered from the 1st January, 1875 to 31st March, 1875. 1876.
·037	———	...	List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1876. Prepared by J. C. Nesfield and Pandit Durgaprasad. Edited by R. L. Mitra, LL.D. Calcutta, 1878.
·0378	———	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of N. W. P., Pt. I. Benares, 1874.
·038-·039	———	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of the N. W. P. Compiled by the order of Government of N. W. P. Parts III and IV. Allahabad, 1878-79.
·040	———	...	Ditto. Parts II, III, V and VIII in one volume. Allahabad, 1877-78, 1880-81.
·041	———	...	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Province of Oudh for the year 1899. Compiled by order of the Government of N. W. P. and Oudh by Pandit Devi Prasad. Allahabad, 1893.
·042	———	...	Ditto for the year 1890. Allahabad, 1903.
·045	RAJPUTANA	...	Report of a second tour in search of Sans. MSS. made in Rajputana and Central India in 1904-1905 and 1905-1906. By S. R. Bhandarkar. Bombay, 1909.

700·3—Periodicals.

·006	The Pandit	...	Old Series, Vols. II-X, 1867-1875. Benares.
·0061	———	...	New series—Vols. I-XLII.
·008	The Sanskrita Bharati	...	Vol. I—(in progress).
	Usa.	...	A Journal in which were edited Sama Pratisakhya, Naradiya Sikhsa, Aksara Tantra, Vikrtri Vali, etc., by S. Samasrami, 3 Vols. Calcutta. [See No. 701.5D. ·016-017.]
·011	The Vedic Magazine	...	Vol. XXIV, 1925.

———

701·1—Samhita.

·0013	Ahirbudhnya Samhita		of the Pancharatra Agama. Ed. by M. D. Ramanujacarya. Vols. I & II. Madras, 1916. (Adyar Library).
·001-31	———	...	Introduction to the above. By F. Otto Schrader, (Adyar Library). Madras, 1916.
·0015	Atharvaveda Samhita		Chromophotography from the Ms. of the Kasmirian Text. Ed. by Bloomfield and Garbe, 3 Vols. Baltimore, 1901.
·0016	———		Ed. by Durgadas Lahiri. Vols. I-V. 1332 B.S.
·002	———	...	with Sayana's Commentary. Ed. by Sankar Pandit, 4 Vols. Bombay, 1895.
·003 ·004	———	...	English Translation by Whitney. Ed. by Lanman, 2 Vols. (Harvard Oriental Series). 1905. *Two sets.*

701·1—Samhita—*contd.*

·0045	Atharvaveda Samhita.	...	Alphabatical Index—Swami Nityananda. Bombay, 1907.
·004-55	———	...	The Hymns of the Atharva Veda. Tr. with a commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith, Vols. I-II. 2nd edition. Benares, 1916-17.
·0046	———	...	The Parisistas of the Atharva Veda. Ed. by Bolling and Negelein. Leipzig, 1909.
	Carpenter, E,	...	Die Suparnasage (Untersuchungen Zur Altindischen Literatur und Sagengeschichte). Leipzig, 1922. [See No. 708·0052.]
·0048	Maitrayani Samhita		Edited by Dr. L. Von Schroeder. Pts. 1-2 (in one volume). ,, 3-4 (Do.). Leipzig, 1923.
·005	Rigveda	...	Purusasukta with Bhasya. By Pandit Anath Chariar. Conjeeveram, 1901.
·0055 ·0056	Rigveda Hymns	...	(C. U. P.). Calcutta, 1916. *2 copies.*
·0058 ·00581	———	...	The Hymns of the Rigveda. Tr. with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Benares. Vol. I—3rd edition—1920. ,, II—2nd ,, —1827.
·006	Rigveda Samhita	...	Ed. by Th. Aufrecht, 3 Vols. Bonn, 1877.
·0062	———	...	Rigveda Repetitions. By Maurice Bloomfield, (Harvard Oriental Series), Vol. XXIV, Pt. I-III. Cambridge, 1916. *2 copies.*
·007	———	...	Rigveda Samhita, with Sayana's commentary and English Translation. By M. N. Datta (up to the 5th Astaka), 9 Vols. (Vol. VII is incomplete). Calcutta, 1907-1912.

701·1—Samhita—*contd.*

·008	RIGVEDA SAMHITA	...	Rigveda Samhita. Ed. by R. C. Dutta, 8 Vols. bound in seven. Calcutta, 1292-94 (B.S.).
·009-·010	———	...	Rigveda Samhita, Bengali Translation by R. C. Dutta. 8 Volumes bound in six. *Two sets.* Calcutta, 1885-1886.
·011	———	...	Siebenzig Leider des Rigveda. By K. Geldner and A. Kaegi. Tubingen, 1875.
·0111	———	...	Der Rigveda. By K. Geldner. Leipzig, 1923.
·012	———	...	German Translation with notes by H. Grassman. Two Vols. Leipzig, 1876.
·013	———	...	Rigveda Worterbuch. By H. Grassman. Leipzig, 1885.
·0135	———	...	By A. Kaegi—Translated by R. Arrowsmith. *2 copies.*
·014	———	...	Selections. By A. Hillebrandt. Berlin 1885.
·015	———		Rigveda Samhita with the Bhasya by Ananda Tirtha. Ed. by Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam.
·016	———	...	Rigveda Samhita—A commentary on the Bhasya of Ananda Tirtha. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·017	———	...	Pada Text. Ed. by Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam.
·0175	———	...	Ed. by Durgadas Lahiri. Howrah, 1330. B.S. Astaka I, in eight Vols. Astakas II-VIII, each in one volume.
·018	———	...	Rigveda Samhita—German commentary. By A Ludwig. Vols. III and IV. Prag, 1878.

701·1—Samhita—*contd.*

·018A	RIGVEDA SAMHITA	...	Rigveda Samhita—German commentary by A Ludwig. Vols. I-IV. Prag, 1876-88.
-0185	———	...	Vedic Reader (containing 30 hymns of the Rigveda). By A. Macdonell.
·0186	———	...	Hymns from Rigveda (Heritage of India Series). By A. Macdonell.
·019	———	...	Rigveda Samhita with Sayana's Commentary. Ed. F. Maxmuller, Vols. I-VI. 1856-74.
·020	———	...	Hymen des Rigveda by H. Oldenberg. Vol. I. Berlin, 1888.
·0202	———	...	Text Kritische und Exigetische Noten. (Bd. in 2 Parts). Berlin, 1919.
·021-022	———	...	Selections from Rigveda Samhita by Dr. Peterson. 1st Edn. Bombay, 1899.
·023	———	...	Selections frnm Rigveda Samhita by Dr. P. Peterson. 3rd edition, Bombay, 1905.
·024	———	...	Riveda Samhita with Sayana's Commentary. Ed. by Prasannachandra Vidyaratna. Mandalas I-V1I, 4 Vols. Calcutta.
·025	———	...	Rigveda Samhita with the commentary "Mantrartha Manjuri" by Raghavendra Yati (first three chapters only). Ed. by Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam.
·026	———	...	Rigveda Samhita with Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Rajaram Sastri. 8 Vols. Bombay, 1810 (Saka).
·027	———	...	Ditto. Ditto, Vol. IV only.

701·1—Samhita—*contd.*

·028	RIGVEDA SAMHITA	...	Rigveda Samhita with Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Dr. Roer, (Bib. Indica). 32, Suktas only. Calcutta.
·029--030	———	...	English Translation by H. H. Wilson, 6 Vols. 1886-88. *2 sets.*
·0305	———	...	Rigveda—Alphabatical Index. Bombay, 1908.
·0307	SAMAVEDA SAMHITA	...	Edited by Durgadas Lahiri. Howrah, 1330-1333 B.S. Vols. I-III, IV-VI, VII, VIII and IX.
·0307A	———	...	Ditto. Vol. II only.
·031-·031A	———	...	Samaveda Samhita with Sayana's Commentary. Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1892. 2 *copies.*
·032	———	...	Samaveda Samhita (Padapatha). Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1942 (Sambat).
·033	———	...	Samasamgraha (Selections). Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1897.
·034-·035	———	...	Kauthumi Sakha with Sayana's commentary, and Bengali Translation by S. Samasrami. 4 Vols. Calcutta, 1807-10 (Saka). *2 sets.*
·036	———	...	Samaveda Samhita. Introduction to Samaveda Samhita by S. Samasrami. Calcutta.
·037	———	...	Samaveda Samhita. Ed.by Satyavrata Samasrami. 5 Vols. (Bib-Indica). Calcutta, 1874-78.
·038	———	...	Samaveda Samhita. English Translation by Rev. J. Stevenson. Calcutta, 1906.

701·1—Samhita—*contd.*

	SAMAVEDA	...	Alphabetical Index to Samaveda. [See 701·1-049.]
·0387	———	...	The Hymns of the Samaveda. Tr. with a Commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Benares, 1907.
·039	YAJURVEDA	...	Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Kasinath Sastri (Anandasrama series). 9 Vols. Poona, 1900-08.
·040	———	...	Ditto. Ed. by Dr. Roer, Cowell and Samasrami (Bib. Indica). 6 Vols. Calcutta, 1860-99.
·0403	———	...	The Veda of the Black Yuju School entitled Taittiriya Samhita. Translated by A. B. Keith. Parts I and II up to kandas 7. 1914. (H.O.S.)
·0405	———	...	Taittiriya Samhita with the Bhasya of Bhatta Bhaskara. Ed. by Mahadeva Sastri and K. Rangacharya. Vols. VIII, IX and XII. Mysore, 1898.
·041	———	...	Trayi-catustaya (Selection from the three Vedas). By S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1897.
·042	———	...	Vajasneyi-Samhita with the commentaries of Uvata and Mahidhara. Bombay, 1912.
·043	———	...	Vajasneyi-Samhita with the commentary of Mahidhara. Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta.
·044	———	...	Vajasneyi-Samhita. Text only in Bengali characters. Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1294 B.S.
·045-·046	———	...	Vajasneyi-Samhita. Bengali translation by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1286 B.S.

701·1—Samhita—*contd.*

·047	YAJURVEDA	...	Vajasneyi-Samhita. Ed. by Dr. Weber. Berlin, 1852.
·0472	———	...	The White Yajurveda. Tr. with a commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Benares, 1899.
·0474	———	...	Yajurveda Samhita. Ed. by Durgadas Lahiri. Vols. I-VII. Howrah.
·048	———	...	Alphabetical Index to Yajurveda and Samaveda.

———

701·2—Brahmanas.

·001-·001A	AITAREYA BRAHMANA		With Sayana's commentary. (Anandasrama Series). 2 Vols. Poona. *2 sets.*
·003-·003A	———	...	Aitareya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Satyavrata Samasrami (Bibliotheca Indica). 4 Vols. Calcutta, 1894-1906. *2 sets.*
·0035	———	...	Aitareya Brahmana of the Rigveda. First Book. Translated by Martin Haugh (S.B.H.). Allahabad.
·003-51	———	...	Ditto. Part II (S.B.H.). Allahabad, 1922.
·004	AITAREYALOCHANAM	...	Samasrami's introduction to his edition of Aitareya Brahmana. Calcutta, 1906.
·005-·005A	ARSEYA BRAHMANA	...	Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta 1892. *2 copies.*

BCW 3707

701·2—Brahmanas—*contd.*

·007	GOPATHA BRAHMANA	Ed. by Rajendralal Mitra (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1972 (Samvat).
·0075	(Das) JAIMINIYA-BRAHMANA	in Auswahl text Ubersetzung, Indices Von W. Caland. Amsterdam, 1919.
·0076	(The) JAIMINIYA or Talavakara Upanisad Brahmana.	Text, Translation and Notes, by H. Oertel, New Haven, 1894.
·008	MANTRA BRAHMANA	With commentary and Bengali translation by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1947 (Samvat).
·0035	RIGVEDA BRAHMANAS	The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda, translated by A. B. Keith. (Harvard Oriental Series). 1920.
·009	SADVIMSA BRAHMANA	Ed. by Kurt Klemm (Prapathaka 1 only). Gutersleh, 1894.
·010-011	——— ...	Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1932 (Samvat). *Two copies.*
·012-013	SAMAVIDHANA BRAHMANA.	Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1895. *2 copies.*
·0138	SATAPATHA BRAHMANA	in the Kanariya Recension. Ed. by Dr. W. Caland. Lahore, 1926.
·014	SATAPATHA BRAHMANA	With Sayana's commentary. Ed. by S. Samasrami. Vols. I, II, III, V, VI, (1, 2), VII (1-5) and IX (1-2). (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1900-12.
·015	——— ...	Ditto. Vols. I, II, III, V, VI, VII. Calcutta, 1900-12.
·016	——— ...	Satapatha Brahmana. Ed. by Dr. Weber. Berlin, 1855.
·017	TAITTIRIYA BRAHMANA	With Sayana's commentary (Anandasrama Series), 3 Vols. Poona, 1898.
·018	——— ...	Taittiriya Brahmana with Bhatta Bhaskara's commentary. Vols. I and III (Vol. III in two parts). Mysore, 1902.

701·2—Brahmanas—*contd.*

·0181	Taittiriya Brahmana	...	Supplemented with Sayana's Astaka II. Mysore, 1921.
·019	———	...	Taittiriya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Dr. Rajendralal Mitra. 3 Vols. (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1859-90.
·020	Tandya Brahmana		With Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Anandachandra Vedantavagisa (Bib. Indica). 2 Vols. 1870-74.
021	Vamsa Brahmana	...	Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1049 (Samvat).

———

701·3—Aranyaka.

·001	Aitarkya Aranyaka	...	With Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Dr. Rajendralal Mitra, (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1876.
·0018	Samkhyayana Aranyaka.	...	With an appendix on the Mahavrata by A. B. Keith. 1908. (Oriental Trans. Fund, New Series, Vol. XVIII.)
·002	Taittiriya Aranyaka		With Sayana's Commentary (Anandasram Series), 2 Vols. Poona, 1897-98.
·003	———	...	Taittiriya Aranyaka with Bhatta Bhaskara's commentary. Vol. III. Mysore, 1902.
·004	———	...	Taittiriya Aranyaka with Sayana's commentary. Ed. by Rajendralal Mitra (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1871.

———

701·4—Upanisads.

·001	AITAREYA UPANISAD	English translation by H. N. Bhadkamkar. Bombay, 1899.
·0015-0015A	——— ...	Fas. 1 & 2 bound in one. (S.B.H.) 1925.
·002	ATHARVANA UPANISADS	Pages 1-498. (Biblio. Indica).
·003	BRIHADARANYAKOPANISAD	With Sankara's commentary (Anandasram Series). 1902.
·004	——— ...	Ditto. English translation by Dr. Koer (Biblio. Indica). Calcutta, 1856.
·0045	——— ...	The Brihadaranyaka Upanisads with Sankara's commentary by Dr. E. Koer. Calcutta, 1908.
·005-·006	——— ...	Ditto. With Madhavabhasya and English translation by S. C. Vasu (S.B.H.). 1916. *2 copies*
·007	BRHADARANYAKA BHAVABODHA	Ed. by Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam, 1912.
·008	CHANDOGYA UPANISAD	With the commantary. of Sankara (Anandasram Series). Poona, 1902.
·009	——... ...	Ditto. With English translation by Dr. Rajendralal Mitra (Bib. Indica). 1862.
·010-011	——— ...	Ditto. With translation by S. C. Vasu (S.B.H.). Allahabad, 1908. *2 copies*
·012	——— ...	Ditto. Ditto. 1st part only.
·013	——— ...	Ditto. with Vedesiyatika (Madhava). Kumbhakonam, 1912.
	DEUSSEN, DR. PAUL	Die Geheimlehre des Veda. (Ausgewahlte Texte der Upanishads) Leipzig, 1921. [See No. 708·012.]
·014	GOPALA TAPANI ...	Ed. by Harachandra Vidyabhusan and Viswanath Sastri (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1870.

701·4—Upanisads—*contd.*

	HEIMANN, B ...	Madhva's (Anandatirtha's) Kommenter Zur Kathaka Upanishad (Sanskrit Text in Transkription Ubersetzung und Noten). Leipzig, 1922. [See No. 708·021.]
	HERLET, J. ...	Die Weisheit der Upanishaden. Munchen, 1921. [See No. 798-024.]
·015	ISABASYOPANISAD ...	With various commentaries (Anandasram Series). Poona, 1827 (Sak).
·0152	——— ...	By Aurobindo Ghose. Calcutta.
·016	——— ...	With the commentary of Krura Narayana Muni. 1914. *2 copies.*
·018	KATHAKOPANISAD ...	With Sankara Bhasya (Anandasram Series). Poona, 1907.
·0182	KATHA UPANISAD ...	Text with English Translation By Aurobindo Ghose. Poona, 1919.
·019	KAUSITAKI BRAHMANOPANISAD.	With the commentary of Sankarananda and English Translation by E.B. Cowell (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1861.
·0191	KAUSITAKI UPANISAD	(S. B. H. Vol. 31, Pt. 1), 1926.
·020	KENOPANISAD ...	With Sankara's commentary (Anandasram Series). 1895.
021	MAITRAYANIYA UPANISAD	with English Translation by E. B. Cowell (Bib. Indica) 1870.
·0211	MAITRI UPANISAD	(S. B. H. —Vol. 31, Pt. II), 1926.
·022-·023	MANDUKYA UPANISAD	With Sankara's commentary and Gaurapada's Karikas (Anandasram Series). 1900. *2 copies.*

701·4—Upanisads—*contd.*

·024-·025	MUNDAKOPANISAD ...	(Anandasram Series) 1897. *2 copies.*
·026	NRISIMHATAPANI ...	Ed. by Ramamaya Tarkaratna (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1871.
·027	PRASNOPANISAD ...	(Anandasram Series). Poona, 1896.
·0275	SAIVA-UPANISHADS	with the commentary of Sri Upanishad Brahma-Yogin. Ed. by Pandit A. Mahadeva Sastri (Adyar Library). 1921.
·0277	SAMANYA VEDANTA UPANISHADS	with the commentary of Sri Upanishad Brahma-Yogin. Ed. by Pandit A. Mahadeva Shastri (Adyar Library). 1921.
·0278	SAMNYASA ...	Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad Brahma-Yogin (Adyar Library). 1929.
·028	SANTIPATHA	with Bengali translation by Haran-chandra Bandyopadhyaya. Cal-cutta, 1949 (Sambat).
·0285	SVETASVATARA UPANISAD	with the Bhasya of Sankara (of the Black Yajus) (Ananda-sram Series). 1909.
·029-·029A	——— ...	with English translation, (S.B.H.) 1906. *2 copies.*
·030	TAITTIRIYA UPANISAD	with the Bhasya by Kura Narayana, Ed. by Anantacharier. Conje-varam, 1905.
·0302	——— ...	Trans. by Rai Bahadur Sris-chandra Vidyarnava and Pan-dit Mohanlal Sandal. (S. B. H. Vol. XXX, Pt. 3). Allahabad, 1925.
·031	UPANISAD ...	With Hindi Translation by Arya Muni. Two Vols. Lahore, 1909-10.

701·4—Upanisads—*contd.*

·032 Upanisad Bhasya (Madhava), Edited by Krisnacharya. Kumbhakonam.

·033 ——— ... Ditto (on the ten Upanisads). Kumbhakonam.

·034 Upanisad Bhasya (Madhava). Upanisads, English Translation by Dr. Koer (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1853.

·035 ——— ... Upanisad. Text and English Translation by Sitanath Tattwabhusana, Vol. I. Calcutta, 1900.

·036 ——— ... Upanisad with Bengali Translation by Sitanath Datta, two Vols. Calcutta, 1895.

·037-·039 Upanisads ... Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna Mundaka and Mandukya with Madhavabhasya and English Translation by S. C. Vasu, (S.B.H.). Allahabad, 1907 and 1911. *3 copies.*

·040 ——— ... Isa, Kena and Katha with the Bhasya of Sankara, Ramanuja and Nimbarka. Brindavana, 1966 (Sambat).

·0405 — — ... The Minor Upanishads, critically edited for the Adyar Library by F. Otto Schrader, Vol. I. Samnyasa Upanishads (Adyar Library). Eadras, 1912.

·041 ——— ... Studies in the first six Upanisads. The Isa and Kena Upanisads with the commentary of Sankara (S.B.H.). Allahabad, 1919.

·042 ——— ... Tika, Astopanisadan Tika.

·043 Vaishnava-Upanisads with the commentary of Sri Upanisad—Ed. by Pandit A. Mahadeva Sastri Brahma Yogin (Adyar Library). 1923.

701·4—Upanisads—*contd.*

·044 THE YOGA UPANISADS with the commentary of Sri Upanisad Brahma Yogin. Ed. by Pandit A. Madhava Sastri (Adyar Library). 1920.

701·5A.—Dharma Sutra.

·001-·002 APASTAMBA DHARMA SUTRA. Ed. by G. Bühler, Part I, —*2 copies*. Part II—*One copy only*. 1868.

·003 BOUDHAYANA DHARMA SUTRA Ed. by Srinivasa Acharya. Mysore, 1907.

·0035 GAUTAMA DHARMA SUTRA with Madhava Bhasya. Ed. by Srinivas Acharya. Mysore, 1917.

·004 VASISTHA DHARMA SUTRA, Ed. by Dr. Fuhrer. Bombay, 1883.

701·5B—Grihya Sutra.

·001 ASVALAYANA GRIHYA SUTRA, Ed. by Ram Narayan Vidyaratna and Ananda Charan Vidyavagisa (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1869.

·0015 BOUDHAYANA GRYHA SUTRA, Ed. by S. Sastri, 1920.

·002-002A GOBHILA GRHYA SUTRA, Ed. by Candrakanta Tarkalankara, Vols. I and II (Parts I and II), 2nd edition (Bib. Indica). 1907-08.

·003 ——— ... Gobhila with Bengali Translation by Satyavrata Samasrami. Calcutta, 1866.

701·5B—Grihya Sutra—*contd.*

·004 GOBHILA GRIHYA SUTRA Gobhila Parisista. Ed. by Candrakanta Tarkalankara, Part I (Bib. Indica). 1909.

·005 GOBHILASUTRA'S GRHYASAMGRAHA, Ed. by Candrakanta Tarkalankara (Bib. Indica). 1909.

·006 ——— ... Ditto. Ed. by S. Samasrami. 1948 (Sambat).

·007 HIRANYAKESHIN GRIHYA Sutra. Ed. by Dr. Kirste. Vienna, 1889.

·0075 KATHAKAGRHYA SUTRA Edited by W. Caland. 1925.

·008 KHADIRA ... Ed. by Mahadeva Sastri. Mysore, 1913.

·009 SANDHYAVANDANA-BHASYA, by Sudarsana Suri. Ed. by Anantacharya. Conjeveram, 1906.

701·5C—Srauta Sutra.

·001 APASTAMBA with commentary of Rudradatta, Ed. by R. Garbe. 3 Vols. (Bib. Indica) 1882-1902.

·002 APASTAMBA SUTRA DHAVANITARTHA—Karika, or Trikanda Mandana by Bhaskara Misra. Ed. by Chandrakanta Tarkalankara (Bib. Indica). 1903.

·003-.003A Asvalayana (Bib. Indica), *4 copies.*

·004 BAUDHAYANA ... Ed. by W. Caland (Bib. Indica), Vols. I, II, III, 1904-13, Vol. III, Fas. 2-6, 1917-24.

·005 GAVAMAYANA ... By R. Shama Sastri. Mysore, 1908.

701·5C—Srauta Sutra—*contd.*

·006	L'AGNISTOMA ...	By W. Caland and V. Henry, 2 Vols. Paris, 1906-07.
·007	LATYAYANA ...	Ed. by Anandachandra Vedantavagis (Bib. Indica). 1872.
·008	SAMKHYAYANA ...	Ed. by A. Hillebrandt (Bib. Indica), Vols. I-III and Vol. IV (Fasc. 1 only). Calcutta, 1888-89.
·009	UPAGRANTHA SUTRA of Samavada.	Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1897.

701·5D—Supplementary Vedic Literature.

·001-·002	BRHADDEVATA ...	Text and translation by Dr. A. Macdonell. 2 Vols. *2 sets.* (Harvard Oriental Series). 1904.
·003	——— ...	Ed. by Dr. Rajendralal Mitra (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1892.
·004	NIRUKTA OF YASKA	Ed. by R. Roth. Gottingen, 1852.
·005	NIRUKTA WITH COMMENTARY.	Ed. by S. Samasrami (Bib. Indica). 4 Vols. Calcutta, 1882-91.
·006	——— ...	Ditto. 2nd edition. Vol. I (Fasc. 1 only). Calcutta, 1911.
·007	NIRUKTALOCANAM ...	Samasrami's Introduction to Nirukta. Calcutta, 1907.
·008	PADAGADHA OF RIGVEDA	By Sakalya. Ed. by S. Samasrami. 1946 (Sam.).
·009	PARSADASUTRA (Saunaka's Rigveva—Pratisakhya).	With the commentary of Uvata. Ed. by S. Samasrami. (The bundle contains a few pages of Nidanasuttra and Upagrantha-suttra.)

701·5D—Supplementary Vedic Literature—*contd.*

·010 SAMAVEDA ... Ed. by Hitavrata Samakantha. Calcutta, 1127 (Sak.).

·011 Samapratisakhyam of Puspa, Samaprakasanam of Pritikara Trivedi, Naradiya Siksa Nidana Sutra and Yajnaparibhasa Sutra. Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta. 1890.

·012 SAVARANKUSA ... Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1951 (Sam.).

·013 TAITTRIYA PRATISAKHYA with Tri-Bhasya Ratna. By. Dr. Rajendralal Mitra (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1872.

·014 ——— ... With the commentary of Somayarya and Gopala. Ed. by K. Rangacharya and Sama Sastri. Mysore, 1906.

·0142 TAITTIRIYA-PRATISAKHYA with the Bhashya Padakramasadana, by Mahiseya. Critically edited by Mm. Pandit V. Venkatarama Sharma Vidyabhushana. (University of Madras.) Madras, 1930.

·0143 ——— ... With Tribhasyaratna, Text, Translation and Notes by W. D. Whitney. New Haven, 1871.

·015 UPALEKHASUTRA ... Ed. by S. Samasrami. Calcutta, 1951 (Sambat).

·016 USA ... A Journal in which were edited Sama Pratisakhya Naradia Siksha, Aksara Tantra, Vikritri Balli. Ed. by S. Samasrami. 2 Vols. Calcutta.

·017 ——— ... Ditto.
Vol. I—Part I.
Vol. III—Parts IV-XII.

701·5D—Supplementary Vedic Literature—*contd.*

·018	Vaikhanasasmartasutram :	The Domestic Rules of the Vaikhanasa School belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Ed. by Dr. W. Caland. (B. I.) Calcutta, 1927.
·019	——— ...	Ditto. English Translation. By Dr. W. Caland (B.I.). Calcutta, 1929.

702—Epics and Puranas.

·001-·002	Adhyatma Ramayana	English Translation by Lala Baijnath. (S. B. H.). Allahabad. *2 copies.*
·003	Agnipurana ...	English Translation by M. N. Dutta. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1903.
·014	——— ...	Edited by Dr. Rajendralal Mitra. 3 Vols. (Bib. Indica). 1873-78.
·0047	Bhagavadgita (in Roman Characters).	Ed. by Dr. St. F. Michalski-Iwienski (Publication de la Societe Asiatique De Varsorri). 1922.
·005	Bhagavata (Skanda Ten) with the commentary of Viraraghava.	Ed. by Narasinhacharya. Madras.
·006-·007	——— ...	Ditto. Ditto. Incomplete. *2 sets.*
·008-·013	——— ...	Ed. by Nityasvarupa Brahmachari with 9 commentaries. *one set* bound in 14 Vols. and *five unbound sets*. Brindaban, 1960-64 (Sambat).
·014	——— ...	With the commentaries of Sridhara, Jiva Goswami and Viswanatha. Ed. by Ramnarayana Vidyaratna. 6 Vols. Murshidabad, 1292-1300 (B.S.).
·0143	——— ...	Srimad Bhagavatam in easy English Prose. By S. Subba Rao. Vol. 1 (Sk. 1-3). Madras, 1917.
·015	Bhagavata-artha-marichimala.	Ed. by Kedarnath Bhaktivinoda. Calcutta.

702—Epics and Puranas—*contd.*

·016	Bhagavata-Tatparya Nirnaya.	(Madhava). Kumbhakonam.
·0165	Brahma Vaivarta Puranam.	Translated by Rajendranath Sen. (S. B. H.), Part I. Allahabad, 1921. Parts III, IV. 1912.
·017	Brhad Dharma Purana.	Ed. by Haraprasad Sastri (Bib. Indica). 1888.
·0175	Devi Bhagavatam (Srimad).	Parts I, II, III and IV. Translated by Vijnanananda (S. B. H.).
·018-·019	Kali Age (Dynasties of)	being extracts fram the Puranas. Ed. by F. E. Pargiter. Oxford, 1913. *3 copies.*
·020	Garura Purana ...	English translation by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1908.
·021-·022	——— ...	Garura Purana, Text and Translation by E. W. Wood and S. V. Subrhmanya (S. B. H.). Allahabad. *2 copies.*
·0227	Harilila by Vopadeva	with the commentary of Madhusudana Sarawat. (Calcutta Oriental Series).
·023	Harivamsa ...	English translation by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1897.
·024	——— ...	French translation by M. A. Langlois, 2 Vols. Paris, 1834-35.
·025	Kanci Mahatmya	of Brahmanada Purana. Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanci, 1907.
·026	Kratava Purana ...	By Naryanchandra Shah. Calcutta. 1837 (Sak.).
·027	Kurma Purana ...	Ed. by Nilmani Mukhopadhyay (Bib. India). 1890.
·028	Mahabharata	with Hindi commentary. Ed. by Aryamuni. 2 Vols. Lahore, 1914.
·029	——— ...	Mahabharata, with the commentaries of Nilkantha (Bangabasi Edition). Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1820 (Sak.).

702—Epics and Puranas—*contd*

030	MAHABHARATA	...	Mahabharata (Virata and Udyoga) with commentary. Calcutta, 1878.
·031	———	...	(Virata parvan). Ed. by Narayan Bapuji Utgikar. 1923.
·031-·032	———	...	Mahabharata. Ed. by Krishnacharya and Vyasacharya. 7 Parts. Index. 1907. *2 sets.*
·032A	———	...	Ditto. Ditto. in 6 Vols.
·0325	———	...	(Incomplete). Bombay, 1907.
·033	———	...	Mahabharata, English Translation by Pratapchandra Ray. 13 Vols. (Parvan 13 wanting), Calcutta, 1883-95.
·0333	———	...	Mahabharata, new edition 6 Vols., Calcutta.
·0336	———	...	Index to the names in the Mahabharata with a concordance to P. C. Roy's translation, Pts. 1-13. By S. Sorrensen, 1904-25.
·034	———	...	Mahabharata, Hindi Translation, by Saratchandra Som, 3 Vols. Calcutta, 1907.
·035	———	...	Mahabharata (Santiparvan) (Sastramuktabali Series). Kanchi.
·0354	———	...	Notes of a study of the preliminary chapters of the Mahabharata: by V. Venkata Chillam Iyer. (Being an attempt to separate genuine from spurious matter.)
·0355	———	...	Critically edited by V. S. Sukthankar and others. (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institution), Poona. 1927-30. Fas. 1-4.
·036-·037	MAHABHARATA-TATPARYA-NIRNAYA		(Madhava), Ed. by Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam. *2 copies.*

702—Epics and Puranas—*contd*

·038	MARKANDEYA PURANA.	Ed. by K. M. Banerjee (B. I.), 1862.
·039	——— ...	Markandeya Purana. English translation by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1897. *2 copies.*
·040	——— ...	Markandeya Purana. English translation by F. F. Pargiter (B. I.), 1914.
·041	MATSYA PURANA ...	English TranslationVols. I and II, Allahabad, 1916-17. (S. B. H.)
·042	———	Ditto. Vols. I and II.
·0423	MUKHTAPHALAM ...	By Gopadeva with the commentary of Hemadri, Parts I and II. Calcutta Oriental Series, 1920.
·0425	(Sri) NARADA PANCARATRAM,	English translation by Swami Vijnananda Allahabad, 1921. *2 copies.* (S. B. H.).
·0426	——— ...	By Swami Vijnananda, 1921.
·043	PADMA PURANA ...	Ed. by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod, 2 Vols. Calcutta (413 Chaitanya Era).
·044	RAMAYANA ...	Text and Hindi Translation by Aryamuni. 2 Vols. Lahore, 1912.
·045	——— ...	Text and Italian Translation, by G. Gorresio. Translation in 5 Vols. Text in 5 Vols. Paris, 1843-58.
·046-·047	——— ...	Text only. Ed. by Krishnacharya. 2 Vols. Kumbhakonam, 1905. *2 sets.*
·048	——— ...	Ed. by Krishnacharya with the Commentary of Govindaraja. 3 Vols. Kumbhakonam, 1911-14.
·0483	——— ...	Translated into English by R. T. H. Griffith, Benares, 1895.

702—Epics and Puranas—*contd.*

·0483A	RAMAYANA	... Ditto. With a memoir by M. N. Venkataswami. Benares, 1915.
·049	———	... With Ramanuja's commentary. (Nirnayasagar Press). Ed. by K. P. Parab, 2 Vols. Bombay, 1888.
·050	———	... With Bengali Translation, Ed. by Panchanan Tarkaratna (Bangabasi Edition). 1311. B.S.
·051	———	... (Balakanda). Ed. by P. Peterson. Bombay, 1898.
·052	———	... (Laghu). Selected by Govindanath Guha. Calcutta.
·0523	———	... (Noth-Western Recension) Ed. by Pandit Ram Labhaya, Fasc. IV, Ayodha Kanda, 1924.
·0525-·0527	TATTASANDARBHA (Srijiva Goswami). *3 copies.*	
·053	VAISYA KHANDASHAHA, etc., being the English version of the Kratava Purana. Calcutta, 1906.	
·054	VALMIKIBHAVADIPA ...	Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1906.
·055	VARAHA PURANA ...	Ed. by Hrishikes Sastri. (B. I.) 1893.
·056	VAYU PURANA ...	Ed. by Dr. Rajendralal Mitra, 2 Vols. (B. I.). 1820-88.
·057	VISNU PURANA, (Puthi Size).	
·058	———	... English Translation by M. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1876.
	———	... By W. W. Wilson in 6 Vols. [See No. 708-·072.]

702—Epics and Puranas—*contd.*

·059	VRIHAT NARADIYA PURANA.	Ed. by Hrishikes Sastri. (B. I.). 1891.
·060	VRIHAT SVAYAMBHU PURANA.	Ed. by Haraprasad Sastri. (B. I.). 1894.
·061	YOGA VASISTHA (Puthi Size)	with the commentary of Anandabodha Bhiksu. 2 Vols. Bombay, 1818 (Sak.).

———

703·1—Tantra.

·002	AVALON, ARTHUR ... (Sir J. Woodroffe)	Greatness of Siva: Mahimna Stava of Pushpadanta with commentary. 1917.
·003-·003C	——— ...	Hymns to Goddess. 1913. 4 *copies*.
·004-·004A	——— ...	Principles of Tantra, Parts I and II. 1914-16. 2 *sets*.
·005	——— ...	The Serpent Power; Being the Shat-Chakra-Nirupana and Paduka Panchaka. Tr. from the Sanskrit with introduction and glossary, 2nd Revised edition. Madras, 1924.
	——— ...	Skakti and Shakta: Essays and Addresses on the Shakta Tantra Shastra, 2nd Revised edition. Madras, 1920 [See No. 229-·032].
·006-·006B	——— ...	Tantra of the Great Liberation. 1913. 5 *copies*.
·007	——— ...	Tantrik Texts, Vols. I-VI, 1913-1915. Vols. VII-XI, 1919-22.
·008	——— ...	Wave of Bliss (Ananda Lahari), 1917.

703·1—Tantra—*contd.*

·011	Haratattva Didhiti.	...	Ed. by S. M. Tagore, Calcutta.
·013	Mahanirvana Tantram.	...	Ed. by M. N. Datta. Calcutta, 1900.
·015	Rele, V. G.	...	The Mysterious Kundalini (the Physical basis of Kundali Hatha-Yoga in terms of Western Anatomy and Physiology) [with foreword by Sir John Woodroffe]. Bombay, 1929.
·016	Tantrasara Samgraha.	...	Ed. by Krishnacharya (Small Puthi Size). Kumbhakonam, 1905.
·018	Tara Tantram :	...	With an introduction by A. K. Maitra (Varendra Research Society). Rajshahi, 1913.

703·1—Smrti.

·001	Balambhatti	...	A commentary of the Mitakshara Calcutta, 1904-07. (B. I.),
·0016·0016A	Basu, S. C.	...	Daily Practice of the Hindus. Text and English translation (S.B. H.). Allahahad, 1917. *2 copies.*
·002	Caturvargacinta-mani.		Ed. by Bharatchandra Siromani and Kamakhyanath Tarkaratna and others (Bib. Indica), Vol. I, Vol. II (Parts 1 and 2), Vol. III. (Parts I and II), Vol. IV (unbound in ten parts), 1934 (Sam.) to 1911 A. D.
·003	Danakriya Kaumudi.	...	By Govindananda. Ed. by Krishnakamal Smritibhushan 1903. (B. I.).

703·1—Smrti—*contd.*

·004	Dayakrama Samgrha.		By Krishna Tarkalankara. Ed. by Lakshminarayan Sarma. Calcutta, 1828.
·005	Dayatattva	...	By Raghunandana. Ed. by Lakshmi narayan Sarma, Calcutta, 1828.
·006	Dharma Sastra	...	The Samhitas of Yajnavalkya, Harita, etc., Text. Calcutta, 1908.
·0061	———	...	Ditto. English translation by M. N. Datta, 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1908.
·0064	———	...	History of. By P. V. Kane. Vol. I. (Govt. Oriental Series). Poona, 1930.
·007	Gadadhara-Paddhati.	...	Ed. by Sadasiva Misra (Bib. Indica), 2 Vols. 1904-08.
·0073	Grhastha-Ratnakara.	...	By Candesvara Thakkura. Ed. by Mm. Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha. Calcutta, 1928. (B. I.)
·008	Haralata	...	By Aniruddha Bhatta. Ed. by Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha. (Bib. Indica). 1909.
·009	Hindu Dharma Sastra		in Mahratti (Vyabahara Khanda only) By V. N. Mandalik. Bombay, 1789 (Sak).
·010	———	...	Ditto, by V. N. Mandalik, Bombay, 1883.
	Jolly, J.	...	Recht und Sitte (Grundriss Series) Strassburg, 1896. [See No. 708·032].
·011	Kala Madhava	...	Ed. by Chandrakanta Tarkalankara. (B. I.), 1809 (Sak.).
·012	Kala Viveka	...	By Jimutavahana. Ed. by Pramatha. nath Tarkabhushan. (B. I.), 1905.

703·1—Smrti—*contd.*

·013	KARMA PRADIPA ...	Ed. by Chandrakanta Tarkalankar (B. I.). Fasc. I. 1909.
-0133	KATYAYANA MATA SAMGRAHA, or a collection of the Legal Fragments of Katyayana, 1927. *2 copies.* (C. U. P.)	
·0135	KRITYARATNAKARA ...	By Chandesvara Thakkura Fasc. I-VI (bound in one) Calcutta, 1911. (B. I.).
·014	MADANA PARIJATA ...	Ed. Madhusudhana Smrtitirtha (B. I.). 1893.
·015-·032	MANAVA DHARMA SASTRA. ...	Text Ed. by J. Jolly. 1887. *18 copies*
·033	——— ...	Manava Dharma Sastra with commentaries. Ed. by V. N. Mandalik. 2 Vols. Bombay, 1886.
·034	——— ...	Manava Dharma Sastra with the commentary of Govindaraja. Ed. by V. N. Mandalik. Bombay, 1886.
·0345	MANUSMRTI ...	English Translation, by N. N. Dutt. Calcutta, 1909.
·035-·036	——— ...	With the commentary of Kulluka Bhatta (Nirnaya Sagar Press). *2 copies.*
·037	——— ...	Ditto. (Puthi size). Bombay, 1800 (Saka).
·038	——— ...	Manusmrti with Hindi Translation by Aryya Muni. Lahore, 1913.
·0394-·0394A	——— ...	Manusmrti. Translation into English by Dr. Ganganath Jha. Vol. I, Pt. 1. ,, I, ,, 2. ,, II, Pts. 1-2 ,, III, ,, 1-2 ,, IV, ,, 1-2 ,, V } 1920-26 (C. U.P.). *2 sets.*

703·1—Smrti—*contd.*

·0394B	Manusmrti	...	Ditto. Vol. I. Pts. 1 & 2. 1920-21. (C.U.P.).
·0395-·0395A	———	...	Ditto. Index. 1922. *2 copies* (C.U.P.)
·039-51	———	...	Ditto. Notes, Pts. 1-3. 1924-29. *2 copies each.*
·040	———	...	Manusmrti. English Translation. By Sir William Jones. 1825.
·041	Manu Tika Samgraha		Ed. by J. Jolly. (B. I.) 1885.
·042-·043	Mitaksara	...	of Vijnanesvara. English Translation by S. C. Basu and S. N. Naraharayya,—Acharadhyaya. *2 copies* Allahabad, 1913. (S.B.H.).
·044	———	...	of Vijnanesvara. English translation by S. C. Basu and S. N. Naraharayya, Prayaschittadhyaya (S. B. H.)
·045	———	...	Mitakshara. Benares Edition. 1863.
·046	Narada Smrti		Ed. by J. Jolly (B. I.). 1885.
·047	Nityacara Paddhati		By Vidyakara Vajpey. Ed. by Vinod Vihari Bhattacharyya. Vol. I. Calcutta. 1903. (B. I.).
·0471	Nityacara Pradipa		By Narasinha Vajpey. Ed. Vinod Bhattacharyya. Vol. I (Fasc. I-VIII). Vol. II (Fasc. I-V). Calcutta, 1903-10. (B. I.).
·048	Parasara Drarma Samhita	...	with Madhava's commentary. Ed. by Vamana Sastri. Vols. I, 2 parts. Vol. II, 2 parts, Bombay, 1893-1906.

703·1—Smrti—*contd.*

·049	Parasara Smrti.	...	3 Vols. and two Fasciculi (unbound) (B. I.). [Vol. III-*2 copies*].
·050	———	...	English Translation by Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya. (B. I.), 1887.
	Saraswativilasa	...	(Vyavaharakanda) Ed. by R. Shamasastry [See No. 709·9-·011].
·0507-·0508	Smrti Candrika	...	of Devana Bhatta. Ed. by R. Shama Sastry. Parts I-II. 1918 and 1921. *2 copies*.
·051-·051A	———	...	Ed. by Srinivasacharyya. Vols. I, II and III (Part I only). Mysore. 1916. *2 sets*.
·052	Sraddha Kriya Kaumudi	...	by Govindananda, Ed. Kamalkrishna Smrtibhusan (Bib. Indica). 1904.
·053	Suddhi Kaumudi	...	By Govindananda. Ed. by Kamal-Krishna Smrtibhusan (Bib. Indica). 1905.
·054	Tirtha Cintamani	...	By Vacaspati Misra. Ed. by Kamalkrishna Smrtibhusan. Fasc. 1-3. (B. I.). 1911.
·0542	Tirtha Tatvam	...	of Raghunandana. Ed. by Bamacharan Kavyatirtha.
·055	Varsa Kriya Kaumudi	...	of Govindananda. Ed. by Kamal Krishna Smrtibhusan (B. I.). 1902.
·056	Vidhana Parijata	...	Ed. by Taraprasanna Vidyaratna (B. I.). 3 Vols. 1905-10.
·0565	Vidyamadhaviyam	...	of Vidyamadhava. Pt. III, Chapters 6 to 10. Ed. by R. Shama Sastry. Mysore, 1925.

703·1—Smrti—*contd.*

·057	VIVADA RATNAKARA...	of Candesvara. Ed. by Dinanath Vidyalankara (B. I.). 1887.
·058-·061	VIRAMITRODAYA ...	Text and Translation by Golap chandra Sarcar. Calcutta. 1879. 4 *copies*.
·062	——— ...	Viramitrodaya. Old Edition. (Puthil size without title page).
·063	VISNU SMRTI ...	Ed. J. Jolly (B. I.). 1881.
·064	VYAVAHARA TATTA ...	of Raghunandana. Ed. by Lakshminarayana Sarma. Calcutta, 1828.
·0646	VYAVAHARA MAYUKHA ...	of Nilkantha. Ed. by P. V. Kane. (Bombay Sans. and Prakrit series.) 1926.
·065	——— ...	with the text of Yajnavalkya Smrti Ed. by V. V. Mandlik, Part I. Bombay, 1878.
·066	YAJNAVALKYA SMRTI...	with the commentary of Apararka. 2 Vols. (Anandasram Series.) 1903-04.
·067	——— ...	with Mitaksara (Puthi size). Bombay, 1863.
·0672	——— ...	with Mitaksara and Balam Bhatta. (S. B. H.). Allahabad, 1918. *2 copies*.
·068	——— ...	Ditto. Ditto. Bombay, 1892.
·069	——— ...	with the commentary, Balakrida. Ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri. 2 Parts. Trivandrum, 1922.
·070	——— ...	VYAVAHARA ADHYAYA. Translated by Pandit Mohanlal Sandal. Fasc. I. Allahabad, 1927.

704·1—Nyaya.

·001-·001A	ANUMANADIDHITI PRASARINI. ...	Ed. by Prasannakumar Tarkanidhi (B. I.). Calcutta. 1911, *2 copies.*
·002	AVACHDAKIA NIRUKTI ...	Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1901.
·033	BADHA GRANTHA ...	Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1904.
·004	BHASA PARICHEDA ...	(Venkateswar Press.) Bombay, 1964 (Sam.).
·005	——— ...	Bhasa Paricheda (Karikavali). Ed. by Durgadatta Sastri. Lahore, 1956 (Sam.).
·0055	——— ...	Ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1902.
·006	——— ...	Bhasa Paricheda (Karikavali). Ed. By Vidyeswari Prasad. Benares, 1882.
·007	CATURDASA LAKSANI ...	(Shastra Muktavali Series.) Kanchi
·008	KIRANAVALI ...	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Sivachandra Sarvabhauma (Bib. Indica). 1911.
·009	NYAYA ARYA BHASYA	By Arya Muni. Lahore, 1909.
·010-·010A	NYAYABINDU TIKA ...	Ed. by P. Peterson. Calcutta, 1889. *2 copies.*
·011	NYAYA DARSANA ...	Ed. by Jainarayana Tarkapanchanan. Calcutta, 1891.
·0116	NYAYAKOSA, ...	Or Dictionary of Technical terms of Indian Philosophy by Mm. Bhimacharya Jhalakikar (Bombay Sans. and Prakrit Series). Bombay, 1875.
·0117	———	Ditto. Ditto. Poona, 1928.
·012	NYAYA KUSUMANJALI	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Chandrakanta Tarkalankara. (B. I.). 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1891.

704·1—Nyaya—*contd.*

·0122	NYAYA MANJARI OF JYANTA BHATTA, 2 Parts.	Ed. by Mm. Gangadhar Sastri. 1895.
·013-·013A	NYAYASARA ...	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya S. C. Bidyabhusana (B. I.). Calcutta, 1910. *2 copies.*
·0133	——— ...	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Vasudev Sastri Abhyankar and C. R. Devadhar. Poona. 1922.
·014-·015	NYAYA SUTRAS ...	Text and English Translation by B. D. Basu Allahabad, 1913. *2 copies.* (S. B. H).
·0154	———	Nyaya Sutras with Vatsayana's Bhasya and Uddyotakara's Varttika. Tr. into English with notes by Dr. Ganganath Jha. Vols. III-IV. Allahabad, 1919.
·016	NYAYA-VARTIKA ...	Ed. by Vindeswariprasad Calcutta, 1904. (B. I.).
·0169	NYAYAVASTIK-TATPARYA TIKA.	By Vachaspati Misra. Ed. by Sri Rajeshwara Sastri Dravid. 1925,
·017	NYAYA-VARTIKA TATPARYA TIKA.	Parisuddhi. Ed. by Vindeswariprasad Calcutta, 1921. Fas. VII, VIII—1921-1924. (B. I.).
·018	PANCA LAKSANI ...	Ed. by P. B. Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1911.
·019	PARIKSAMUKHA SUTRAM	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya S. C. Vidyabhushana (B. I.). 1909.
·020	PRAMANYA VADA ...	Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1901.
·021	SABDAKHANDA of Gadadhara.	Ed. by P. B. Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1904.
·0212 ·0212A	SABDASAKTI PRAKASIKA.	By Pandit Jagadisa Tarkalankara. Ed. by Gurucharan Devasarma. Part I. (C.U.P.) *2 copies.*

704·1—Nyaya—*contd.*

·0213	SABDASAKTI PRAKASIAK ...	By Pandit Jagadisa Tarkalankara (with Commentaries of Krisnakanta Vidyabagisa and Jayachandra Siddhantabhushan). Benares.
·0216	SAPTAPADARTHI ...	By Sivaditya. With the Commentary Padartha-Chandrika. Ed. by V. S. Ghate. Bombay, 1919.
·022	SAVABHICHARA SAMANYA NIRUKTI.	Ed. by P. B. Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1900.
·023	SATPRATIPAKSA ...	Ed. by P. B. Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1901.
·024	SIDDHANTA LAKSANA	Ed. by P. B. Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1911.
·0245	SRIMANNYAYA VIVARANA (Puthi size).	
·0247	TARKABHASA of Kesava Misra. Bombay, 1894.	
·02475	——— ...	Critically edited by N. N. Mulkarni. Poona, 1924.
·0248	——— ...	The Tarkabhasa or Exposition of Reasoning. Tr. into English by Dr. Ganganath Jha. Poona, 1924. *2 copies.*
·025	TATTVA CINTAMANI DIDHITI VIVRTI.	Ed. by Kamakhyanath Tarkavagisa. Vols. I and II (Fasc. I). Calcutta, 1911. Vol. III. 1912. (B. I.).
·026	TATTVA CINTAMANI DIDHITI PRAKASIKA	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha Calcutta, 1911. (B. I.).
·027	TATTVA CINTAMANI with	Mathuri. Ed. by Kamakhyanath Tarkavagisa, Vols. I-V. Calcutta. (B. I.).
·028	UPADHIVADA ...	Ed. by P. B. Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1911.

704·2—Vaisesika.

·010	KIRNAVALI BHASKARA	of Padmanava Misra. Ed. by Ganganath Jha (Text). Benares, 1920.
·011	VAISESIKA ARYA BHASYA	By Arya Muni. Lahore, 1907.
·012	VAISESIKA DARSANA	Ed. by Jainarayana Tarkapanchanana. Calcutta, 1881.
·0125	——— ...	Vaisesika Philosophy according to Dasapadartha Sastra. By. H. Ui. Edited by F. W. Thomas. 1917.
·013	VAISESIKA SUTRAS...	Text and Translation. Ed. by Gough. Benares, 1823. *2 copies.*
·014	——— ...	Vaisesika Sutras. Allahabad. 1911. *2 copies.* (S.B.H.)
·015-·016 ·017	VAISESIKA SYSTEM...	By B. Faddegon. Amsterdam, 1918.

———

704·3—Sankhya.

·001	SANKHYA ARYA BHASYA	Text with Hindi Translation by Arya Muni. Lahore, 1906.
·0013	SANKHYAKARIKA, ...	By Iswar Krishna. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke with the commentary of Gaudapada. Bombay, 1925.
·001-33	——— ...	Ditto. (University of Madras.) Madras, 1930.
·0014	SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY	of Kapila.—The Aphorisms. Allahabad, 1862.
·0016	———	Being a Translation with explanatory notes and comments by Jagmohon Law. Edinburgh, 1921.
·002	SANKHYA PRAVACANA BHASYA.	Translated in German by R. Garbe. Leipzig. 1889.

704·3—Sankhya—*contd.*

·0022	SANKHYA PRAVACHANA BHASYA ...	Sankhya Pravachana Bhasya or Commentary on the exposition of the Sankhya Philosophy. By Vijnanabhiksu. Ed. by Richard Garbe (Harvard Oriental Series). (Cambridge, Mass.) 1895.
·003-·004	SANKHYA PRAVACHANA SUTRA.	Text and translation. Allahabad, 1915. *3 copies.* (S.B.H.)
·005	SANKHYA SARA ...	Ed. by F. E. Hall. Calcutta, 1862. (B. I.).
·006	SANKHYA SUTRA ...	with translation by J. R. Ballantyne Allahabad, 1865. (B. I).
·007	SANKHYA SUTRA VRTTI. ...	Text and translation by R Garbe, 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1892.
·008	SANKHYA TATVA KAUMUDI.	Ed. by Purnachandra Vedantachanchu, with Bengali translation. Saidabad, 1901.
	SANKHYA AND YOGA	By R. Garbe. Strassburg, 1896. [See No. 708·015].
·009	TATTWA KAUMUDI (Sankhya) of Vachaspati Misra.	(An English Translation with the Sanskrit Text.) By Ganganath Jha. Bombay, 1896.

———

704·4—Patanjala.

	DASGUPTA, S.N. ...	The Study of the Patanjal 1920. *2 copies.* [See No. 704·4-·008]. (C.U.P.).
·001	PARABHAKTI SUTRA...	Ed. by Saccidananda. Calcutta, 1908.
·0017	PATANJALA DARSANA	Ed. by Maheschandra Pal with Bengali translation. (The Yoga Sutra with Bhoja's Commentary in Sanskrit.) Calcutta, 1317 B. S.

704·4—Patanjala—*contd,*

·002-·003	PATANJALA DARSANA	Ed. by Purnachandra Vedantachanchu. Calcutta, 1911. *2 copies.*
·0032	———	Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1874.
·0036	PATANJALA YOGA ...	Aphorisms. With the commentary of Bhoja Raja and an English Translation. By Rajandralal Mitra, Calcutta, 1883. (B. I.),
·004	PATANJALA YOGA DARSANA. ...	Compiled by Haribarananda. Calcutta, 1318 B.S.
·005-·006	PATANJALA YOGA SUTRA.	Allahabad, 1910-12. *2 copiess.* (S.B.H.)
·0067	PATANJALA YOGA SYSTEM. ...	The Yoga System of Patanjali Tr. by H. H. Woods. Cambridge, Mass, 1904. (Harvard Oriental Series).
·007-·007A	SIVA SAMHITA ...	Text and translation. Allahabad, 1915. *2 copies.* (S.B.H.)
·008	(The) STUDY OF PATANJAL	by S. N. Dasgupta. 1930. *2 copies.* (C.U.P.)
·009	YOGA KARIKA ...	Ed. by Haribarananda (Text). Kapilasram, 1911.
·010	——— ...	Ditto. Ditto. Text with translation. Kapilasram, 1913.
·0104	YOGA PHILOSOPHY ...	The Aphorisms. (With extracts from the Commentary by Bhoja Raja.) Book II. Allahabad, 1853.
·011-·012	YOGAMRTA TARANGINI	By Sivaprasad. Madras, 1910. *2 copies.*
·013	YOGARYA BHASYAM...	By Aryamuni.

———

704·5—Mimansa.

·001	BHATTADIPIKA ...	Purvamimansa. 3 Vols. Mysore, 1907-14.
·002	——— ...	Bhattadipika, ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Chandrakanta Tarkalankara Calcutta, 1900-1909. (B. I.).
·003	BHATTARAHASYA ...	Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1900.
	KEITH, A.B. ...	The Karma Mimansa. (The Heritage of India Series.) [See No. 708-·037].
·004	MIMANSA ARYABHASYA	By Aryamuni. 2 Vols. Lahore, 1907.
·005	MIMANSA DARSANA	with Savara's Bhasya. Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Maheschandra Nyaratna Vols. I-II. Calcutta, 1873. (B. I.).
·006	MIMANSA KAUSTUBHA	Ed. by Anantacarya. 3 Parts. Kanchi, 1902-11.
·007	MIMANSA PADUKA ...	Ed. by Anantacharya. Kanchi, 1900.
·0072	MIMANSA PRAKASA ... OF JAIMINI.	Ed. by Mukund Sastri Benares.
·008-·009	MIMANSA SUTRAS ...	Translated with an original Commentary in English by Dr. Ganganath Jha. Chapters I-III Allahabad, 1911. *2 copies.* (S.B.H.)
·0091	——— ...	Translated by Pandit Mohanlal Sandal. Chapters I-XII Pts. 1-8 bd. in one. 1923-25. (S.B.H.)
·0091A.	——— ...	Pt. VI (Duplicate copy).
·0092	——— ...	Introduction. Pts. 1 & 2 (bd. in one). 1925 (S.B.H.)
·010	NYAYAMALA (Jaiminiya)	of Madhava. (Anandasram Series.) Poona, 1892.
·001	NYAYAMALAVISTARA (Jaiminiya)	of Madhavacarya. Ed. by E. Goldstucker. 1865.

704·5—Mimansa—*contd.*

·0114 PRABHAKARA SCHOOL of Purvamimansa. By Ganganath Jha. Allahabad, 1911.

·0115 PURVAMIMANSA DARSANA with Khandadeva's Bhattadipika, ed. by A Mahadev Sastri and L. Srinivasacharya. Mysore, 1916.

·0116 PURVAMIMANSA DARSANA—Introduction to the Purvamimansa. By Pasupatinath Sastri. Calcutta, 1923. *13 Copies.*

·012 SADDARDANA CHINTANIKA (Mimansa) with English and Maharatti translation. Two Vols. Poona.

·013 SESVARAMIMANSA ... Ed. by Anantacarya. Kanchi, 1902,

·014 SLOKAVARTTIKA OF KUMARILA Translated by Ganganath Jha. (B. I.).

·015 ——— ... Slokavarttika by Rama Sastri. Benares, 1898.

·016 TANTRAVARTTIKA OF KUMARILA Translated by Ganganath Jha (Bib. Indica). 1903-11. Ditto. Fas. XV to XIX. Calcutta (5 loose parts). 1918-24.

———

704·6—Vedanta.

·001 ADVAITA BRÁHMA SIDDHI. Text. Ed. by Vamana Sastri, Calcutta, 1800. (B. I.).

·0012-0012A ——— ... Revised by Mm. Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha and Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagish. 1st half, 1930. *2 copies.* (C. U. P.)

·0013 ADVAITACINTA KAUSTABHA. Ed. by Birendranath Datta.

·002 ADVAITA SIDDHI ... with Laghucandrika. Benares. (Puthi size.)

·003 ——— ... Do. Edited by Anantakrishna Sastri. Bombay, 1915.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·004	ANUBHASYAM	...	Ed. by Hemchandra Vidyaratna. 1897. (B. I.).
·005	———	...	Anubhasyam, Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·0052	———	...	With Balabodhini, Pt. II (commentary). Ed. by S. T. Pathak. (Bombay Series and Prakrit Series.) 1926.
·0053	———	...	Srimad Brahma Sutranubhanyam Ed. by Mulachandra Tulsidas Teliwala. Vol. III. Pts. 1-2. Vol. IV Pts. 1-2 (in one) ,, ,, 3-4 (Do.) (Nirnayasagar Press.)
·006	ANUKYAKHYANAM	...	Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·007	ATMATATVA VIVEKA.		Ed. by Vindheswari Prashad. Fasc. I. (Bib. Indica), 1907. *2 copies.* Fasc. IV, V. (Ditto.) 1924-25.
	BHAGVAT GITA	...	(See Srimad Bhagvat Gita.)
·008	BHAMATI	...	Ed. by Bala Sastri. (Bib. Indica). Benares, 1880.
·009	BHEDADHIKKARA	...	Ed. by Lakshmana Sastri. Benares, 1904.
·010	BHEDOJJIVANA	...	Kumbhakonam.
·011	BHEDA VADA		
·012	BRAHMA MIMAMSA	...	With the commentary of Srikanta Sivacharyya. Mysore, 1903.
·0126	BRAHMASPUTASIDDHANTA AND DHYANAGRAHOPOADESADHYAYA. by Brahma Gupta. Ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya Sudhakara Dvivedin. Benares, 1902.		
·013	BRAHMA SUTRAM (NIMBARKA) with three Bhasyas. 2 Vols. Brindaban, 1962 (Sam.).		
·014	———	...	Brahma Sutra with Sankara Bhasya and Ratnaprabha, etc. (Nirnayasagar Press). Bombay, 1904.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·015 BRAHMA SUTRAM ... Brahma Sutras. English Translation.

·016-·017 ——— ... Brahma Sutra Bhasya. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam. *2 copies.*

·018 ——— ... Brahma Sutra Bhashyam, by Srikantacharyya. Ed. by Halaswanath Sastri. Kumbhakonam, 1903.

·0181-·0181A——— ... Ditto. (Parts 10 and 11 in one Volume). *2 copies.*

·019 ——— ... Bhasyam of Madhavacharyya. Ed. by Raghavendracharyya. Vols. I-II—1911-15.
,, III-IV—1920-22.
Mysore.

·020 BRAHMATATTVA PRAKASIKA Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1909.

·021 BRAHMOPANISAD SARA Samgraha with translation by Vidyatilaka Allahabad, 1916. (S. B. H).

·022 BRIHADARANYAKOPANISAD BHASYA VARTIKAM. Ed. by Kashinath Sastri. 3 Parts Poona, 1892-94.

·023 CATUSSLOKI AND STOTRARATNA.

JIVATMAN in the Brahma-Sutras: A comparatire study, Calcutta, 1921. [See No. 701-019]. (C.U.P.).

KARMAKAR, R. D. ... A Companion of the Bhasyas of Sankara, Ramanuja, &c. [See No. 708·036].

·024 KARYYADHIKARANA-TATTVAM. Kanchi, 1903.

·025 KARYYADHIKARANA VADA Ed. by Anantacharyya. 3 Parts in two vols. Kanchi, 1903.

·026 KHANDANA KHANDA KHADYAM. Ed. by Laksman Sastri. Benares.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·027 MADHAVASIDDHANTA SARA. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.

·028 MANI MANJARI ... Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam, 1834 (Saka).

MEHTA, N. D. ... Vedanta-Siddhanta Bheda. Bombay, 1903.
[See No. 708·047].

·029 MITHYATVANUMANA KHANDANATIKA Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.

·0295 (The) NAISKARMYA-SIDDHI OF SURESVARACARYA. with the Chandrika of Jnanottama. Ed. with notes and Index by J. A. Jacob. Revised Edition with introduction and notes by M. Hiriyanna. (Bombay Sans. and Prakrit Series.) 1925. *2 copies.*

·030 NYAYA BHASKARA.

·031 NYAYAMRITA ... Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.

·032 NYAYAMRITA TARANGINI Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.

·033 NYAYA SUDHA ... Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.

·034 NYAYA SUDHA PARIMALA. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.

·035 PADAVAKYA RATNAKARA Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanchi, 1904.

·036 PANCHADASI ... English translation by Nandalal Dhole. Vol. I. Calcutta, 1899.

·0363 ——— ... Text with Bengali Traslation. Benaras.

·037 PANDAVA GITA ... Edited by P. De. Calcutta, 1904.

·038 PARAPAKSA GIRIVAJRA Ed. by Nitya Swarupa Brahmachari. Brindaban, 1989 (Sam.).

·039 PARASARYA VIJAYA.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·040	PRAMANA CANDRIKA		Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·041	PRAMANA LAKSHMANADI DASA PRAKARANA		Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·042	PRAMANA LAKSANA TIKA		Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·0423	PURNAPRAJNA DARSANA:		The Brahma-sutra with Anandatirtha's commentary (Madhava-Bhasya) and Jayatirtha's commentary (Tattva Prakasika). Ed. with Bengali translation by Maheschandra Pal. Calcutta, 1886.
·043	SANKARACARYYA'S WORKS.		Vols. I, II, IV, V. XI-XV, XIX and XX (Vani Vilasa Press). Srirangam.
·044	———	...	Ditto. Ditto. Vols. I-XVIII. Srirangam.
·045	SATADUSANI	...	Ed. by Anantacharyya, 3 Vols. Kanchi, 1904-11.
·046	———	...	Ed. by P. Anandacharlu. Fasc. 1 and 2. 1904. (B. I.).
·047	SATVATA SAMHITA	...	Ed. by Anantacharyya, Kanchi, 1902.
·048	SATPRASNA	...	Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·049	SIDDHANTA CINTAMANI	...	Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanchi, 1902.
·0496	SIVADVAITA OF SRIKANTHA	...	(Being the substance of lectures delivered by Suryanarayanan Sastri.) University of Madras, 1930.
·0497	SIVADVAITA NIRNAYA	...	By Appayya Diksita. Edited by S. S. Suryanarayanan Sastri. (University of Madras) 1930.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·050	Siva Sutram	...	Srinagara, 1916.
·051	Spandakarika	...	Srinagara, 1966 (Sam.).
·052	Spandapradipika	...	Ed. by Vamana Sastri. Benares, 1898.
·053	Sribhasyam	...	Ed. by Ramanath Tarkaratna. Fasc. 1-3 1888-1901. (B. I.),
·0532	Sri Bhasya of Ramanacharyya. Tr. into English by M. Ramgacharya and M. B. Varadraja Aiyangar. Vol. I. Madras, 1899.		
·054	Sri Gitartha Samgraha Dipika	...	Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanchi, 1906.
·0545	Srimad Bhagvad Devi Gita	...	Calcutta, 1916.
·055	Srimad Bhagvad Gita		
·056	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita. Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanchi, 1901.
·057	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita with translation by Annie Besant, Madras.
·0576	———	...	Essays on the Gita, 2 vols., 2nd Edition. By Arabinda Ghosh. Calcutta, 1926.
·058	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita with Aryya Bhasya. Ed. by Aryamuni. Lahore.
·059	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita. Trans. by Bireswar Chakrabarti, 1906.
·060	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita. Transl. by John Davies, 1882.
·061		...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita with English Translation (Part I, Chapters 1-6). Lahore, 1901.
·062	———	...	With the commentary of Valadeva. Ed. by K. N. Bhaktivinode. Calcutta.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·063	Srimad Bhagvad Gita		Srimad Bhagvad Gita with commentary and translation. Ed. by Kedarnath Datta.
·0634	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita-bhajana Saptasati. By Lalji Maharaja. 1929.
·0635	———	...	Gita. English Translation. Ed. by Manmathanath Sastri (Pocket Edition). Calcutta, 1903.
·064	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita. Ed. by Nityaswarupa Brahmachari. Brindaban.
·0645	———	...	Translation and commentaries in English according to Sri Madhavacaryya's Bhasya. By S. Subba Rau. Madras, 1906.
·065	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita with the commentary of Raghavendra. Kumbhakonam.
·066-·066A	———	...	Srimad Bhagavad Gita with Ramanuja Bhasya. Vol. I. Madras. *2 copies.*
·0665	———	...	Srimad Bhagavad Gita. Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Pramathanath Tarkabhushan. 2 Vols. 1320 B. S.
·067	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita Bhasya Prarambha. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·068	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gitartha Samgraha. Ed. by Anantacaryya. Kanchi.
·0685	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita Bhasyam. Sankaracaryya. Poona, 1916.
·069	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita Tatparyya-Nirnaya. Kumbhakonam.
·0695	———	...	Srimad Bhagvad Gita Tatparyya-Nirnaya. Bombay.

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·070	Srimad Bhagavad Gita	Srimad Bhagavad Gita Tatparyya with Nyayadipika. Kumbhakonam.
·071	Sri Ranga Mahatmyam ...	Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·072	Sri Sukta Bhasyam	Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanci, 1899.
·074	Tatparya Candrika	Kumbhakonam.
·075	———	(Satippani). Kumbhakonam.
·076	Tattvadyota ...	With commentary. Ed. by Krishnacharya. Kumbhakonam
·077	Tattvamanjari ...	Kumbhakonam.
·078	Tattvanirnaya ...	Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanci, 1902.
·079	Tattva Prakasika ..	Kumbhakonam.
·080	Tirtha Prabandha...	Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam.
·081-·082	Upadhikhandana ...	Kumbhakonam, *2 copies*.
·083	Upadhi Khandanatika	Do.
·084	Vadavali ...	Do.
·0844	Vasudevamanna or	the meditations of Vasudeva (A compendium of advaita philosophy). Tr. by K. Narayanswami Aier. Kumbhakonam, 1893.
·085	Vedanta ...	With Aryyabhasya, by Arya Muni. Lahore, 1911.
·0853	Vedanta-Darsanam	With Sankara Bhasya. Ed. by Maheschandra Pal with Bengali translation. Calcutta, 1317 B.S.
·0854	Vedanta Darsaner Itihas ...	(In Bengali) by Swami Prajnananda. 1928. 3 vols.
·0855	Vedantadhikaranamala	(By Purusottama).

704·6—Vedanta—*contd.*

·0858	VEDANTA PARIBHASA		Ed. by MM. Anantakrishna Sastri (C.U.P.). 1927. *2 copies.*
·085-81	———	...	Ditto. 2nd Edition (C. U. P.). 1930. *2 copies.*
·086	———	...	Ed. by Govinda Sinha. Bombay, 1901.
·0868	VEDANTA-SARA	...	A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. Tr. by Col. G. A. Jacob. 1891.
·087-·088	———	...	With Subodhini. Ed. by G. A. Jacob. Bombay, 1894. *2 copies.*
·0885	———		Ed. by M. N. Sastri. 1909.
·089	———	...	With Subodhini. Ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagar. 1896.
·090-·091	VEDANTA SUTRA	...	With translation. Ed. by Major B. D. Basu (S.B.H.). Allahabad, 1912. *2 copies.*
·0913	———	...	—Brahmasutra with Sribhasya. 2 Vols. Bengali Translation.
·0914	———	...	With the commentary, by Sri Madhavacaryya. A complete translation by S. Subba Rau. Madras, 1904.
·0915	———	...	Studies in, by the late Sriscandra Vidyaratna. Allahabad, 1919.
·0916	———	...	Studies in, of Vadarayana, by S. C. Vidyaratna. Allahabad, 1919.
·092	VEDANTA-TATTVA KAUMUDI—Ed. by Aryamuni. Lahore, 1915.		
·093	VIRUPAKSA PANCASIKA—Ed. by Ganapati Sastri with notes. Trivandrum, 1910.		
·094	YATILINGA SAMARTHANAM Ed. by Anantacharyya. Kanci, 1911.		
·095	YUKTI CANDRIKA	...	Kumbhakonam.

704·7—General.

·001 MANMEYARAHASYA-LOKAVARTTIKAM. ... (Srinibasa Acharyya). Mysore, 1925. *2 copies.*

·0015 SARVA-DARSANA-SAMGRAHA of Sayana-Madhava. Ed. by MM. Vasudeva Sastri. Poona, 1924. (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.)

·002 SARVA SIDDHANTA SAMGRAHA. Ed. by M. Rangacharyya. Madras, 1909.

·003 SADDARSANADARSA ... Ed. by Aryyamuni. Lahore, 1914.

·004 SADDARSANA SAMUCCYAYA. Ed. by Luigi Svali. (Bib. Indica). Fasc. 1 & 2. Calcutta, 1905.

·0047 SIDDHANTABINDU ... By Madhusudana Sarasvati, (Govt. Oriental Series). Poona, 1928.

·005 SIDDHANTA DARSANAM (S.B.H.), 1925. Tr. by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal.

SREEGOPAL BASU MALLICK FELLOWSHIP Prabandha. [See No. 111. ·017.]

704·8—Bhaktisutra and Caitanya.

·001 BHAJANA RAHASYA ... Ed. by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta, 416 (Chaitanya Era).

·002-·003 BHAKTI SUTRAS ... of Narada. Trans. by N. Sinha. Allahabad, 1911. *2 copies.*

·004 CHAITANYA CARITAMRITA Ed. by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Part I. Calcutta.

·005 ——— ... With Amritapravaha Bhasya, edited by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Part II. Calcutta.

·006-·007 CHAITANYA MAHAPRABHU By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. *2 copies.* Calcutta.

704·8—Bhaktisutra and Caitanya—*contd.*

·008 CHAITANYA SIKSAMRITA By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·009 ——— ... Ditto. Revised Edition. 420 (Chaitanya Era).

·010 HARINAMA CHINTAMANI By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·011 KALYANA KALPATARU... By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·012 KRISHNA SAMHITA ... By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·013 KRISHNA VIJAYA ... By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·014 MANAVA-SIKSA BHAVAVALI. By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod.

·015 NARADA PANCHA RATRA. Ed. by K. M. Banerjee (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1865.

·016 NAVADVIPA MAHATYAM By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·0167 PRAMEYA-RATNAVALI of Baladeva Vidyabhushana. By Akshayakumar Sastri (Calcutta Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad). 1927.

·017 PREMA PRADIPA ... By Kedarnath Bhaktibinod.

·018 SAJJANA TOSINI ... Edited by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Parts II, IV-XVII. Calcutta.

·019 SANDILYA SUTRAM ... Trans. by E. B. Cowell (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1878.

·020 SANKALPA KALPADRUMA—Edited by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

·021 SATKRIASANDIPIKA ... Ed. by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod. Calcutta.

0215 UJJVALANILAMANI ... With the Commentaries "Locana Rocani" and "Ananda Chandrika" and Bengali Translation. 1295 B.S.

·022 VISNU SAHASRA NAMA with commentary, by Kedarnath Bhaktibinod.

———

705·1—Drama.

·001	ABHIJNANA SAKUNTALAM.	...	Ed. by N. B. Godabole. Bombay, 1905. Nirnayasagara Press.
.002-·002A	———	...	Ed. by R. Pischel. Kiel, 1877. *2 copies.*
·003	———	...	Ditto. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, Mass. 1922. (H.O.S.).
·004-·005	———	...	Ed. by J. Vidyasagar. Calcutta. 1887 and 1895. *2 copies.*
·006	———	...	Ed. by Navinchandra Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1822 (Sak.).
·007	———	...	Eng. Translation by Roby Datta (Sakuntala and her Keepsake). Calcutta, 1915.
·008	———	...	English Translation (Sakuntala or the Fatal Ring) by Sir William Jones. Calcutta, 1874.
·009	———	...	English Translation (Sakuntala or the Lost Ring) by Monier Williams.
·010	———	...	Guzrati Translation. By B. K. Thakur. Rajkot, 1952 (Sam.).
.011-·011A	———	...	Hindi Translation by Raja Lakshman Singh. Allahabad, 1909. *2 copies.*
·012	———	...	Notes. By K. P. Mukherjee (Incomplete). Calcutta.
·013-·015	ANARGHA RAGHAVA...		with commentary by Lakshman Suri. Tanjore, 1900.
·0153	ASCHARYA CUDAMANI—A drama by Saktibhadra. Ed. with notes by S. K. Sastri. 1926.		
·0155-·0155A	BALACHARITA	...	By Bhasa. Text. Ed. by Dr. H. Weller. Leipzig, 1922. *2 copies.*
·0156	BASANTASENA OF SUDRAKA.	...	German Translation, by K. Muer. Leipzig.

705·1—Drama—*contd.*

·0157	BHAGAVADAJJUKIYAM	A Prahasana of Bodhayana Kavi. Ed. by P. Anujan Achan. Trichur, 1925.
·016-·017	BHAIMI PARINAYA ...	By Rama Sastri. Mysore, 1914. *2 copies.*
·018	CHAITANYA CHANDRODAYA	Ed. by R. Mitra (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1854.
·0183	CHARUDATTA OF BHASA	By Ganapti Sastri. Trivandram, 1922.
·0184	DUTAVAKYA OF BHASA	By Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1918.
·019	KARPURA MANJARI ...	Ed. by Pandit Durgaprasad. Bombay, 1900.
·020-·020A	———	Text and translation by S. Konow and Lanman (Harvard Oriental Series)—1901. *2 copies.*
·0205	KAUSIKA'S ZORN	(German translation of Canda Kausika). Leipzig.
·021	LITTLE CLAY CART...	Translated by A. W. Ryder (Harvard Oriental Series). 1905.
·022-·022A	MADHYAMA VYAYOGA OF BHASA.	Ed. Ganapati Sastri. Trivandram, 1917. *2 copies.*
·023	MAHAVIRA CHARITA ...	(Nirnayasagara Press). Bombay, 1901.
·024	MALATI MADHAVA	(Sarada Press). Bombay, 1825 (Sak.).
·0245	MALATI AND MADHAVA	By H. H. Wilson. Calcutta, 1901.
·025-·026	MRICCHAKATIKA ...	Edited by H. Mularaja Shastri and K. P. Parab (Nirnayasagar Press). Bombay, 1904. *2 copies.*
·0268	MUDRARAKSASA ...	Ed. by E. H. Dhruva. Poona, 1928.
·027-·029	——— ...	(K. T. Telang's Edition). Bombay. *3 copies.*
·030-·030A	PANCHARATRA ...	By Bhasa. Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1917. *2 copies.*

705·1—Drama—*contd.*

·0305	PRACANDA PANDAVA NATAKA.	... By Rajshekhara. Ed. by Carl Cappeller. Strassburg, 1885.
·031	PRADYUMNA ABHYUDAYA	of Ravivarma. Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1910.
·0313	PRATIJNA YAUGANDHARAYANA.	of Bhasa. By Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1920.
·0314	PRATIVA-NATAKA	of Bhasa. Trivandrum, 1924.
·031-42	———	... Ed. by S. M. Paranjape. Poona, 1927.
·0315	PRIYADARSIKA	... By Harsa. Tr. by G. K. Nariman and others. New York, 1923.
·032	RATNAVALI	... of Sriharsa. Ed. by Krisnanath Nyayapanchanana. Calcutta, 1821 (Sak.).
·033-·034	———	... (Nirnayasagara Press). Bombay, 1812 (Sak). *2 copies.*
·035	———	... With notes by Mahamahopadhyay S. C. Vidyabhushana. Calcutta, 1903.
	SAKUNTALA	... [See "Abhijnana Sakuntalam."]
·0355	SANKALPA SURYODAYA	—By Nigamanta Mahadeshik.
	SCHUYLER	... Bibliography of Sanskrit Drama, [see No. 708·060] Cambridge, Mass. 1922.
·036-036A	SVAPNA VASAVA DATTA	of Bhasa. Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1916. *2 copies.*
·0361	———	... Ditto. 2nd edition. 1923.
·0365	———	... Translated into English with a critical review. By S. Subba Rau. Madras, 1917.
·0367	UTTARA RAMA CARITA	Ed. by S. K. Belvalkar. Pt. I, Introduction and translation (Harvard Oriental Series). Cambridge, Mass. 1915.
·037	UTTARA RAMA CARITA	—Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1895.

705·1—Drama—*contd.*

·038	Uttara Rama Carita	Ed. by M. R. Kale. Bombay, 1823 (Sak.).
·039-·039A	———	... of Bhavabhuti. Ed. by Laksana Suri. Kumbhakonam, 1900. *2 copies.*
·040-·041	———	... Translated in Hindi by Lala Sitaram. Allahabad, 1954 (Sam.) *2 copies.*
·042	———	... With commentary of Viraraghava (Nirnayasagara Press). 1906.
·043-·044	Veni-Samhara	... of Bhattanarayana (Nirnayasagara Press). Bombay, 1825 (Sak.). *2 copies.*
·0443	———	... Ed. by K. N. Dravid. Poona, 1922.
·045	Vikramorvasi	Ed. by F. Bollensen. St. Petersburg, 1846.
·046-·047	———	... (Nirnayasagara Press). Bombay, 1819 (Sak.). *2 copies.*

———

705·2—Poetry.

·001	Angala Samrajyam	By Rajaraja Varma. Trivandrum, 1901.
·002	Avatara	... (the ten Principal) by Saurindramohan Tagore. Calcutta.
.003	Bhattikavya	... with the commentaries of Bharata and Jayamangala. Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar, Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1899.
·004	———	... Ditto. Vol. I only.
·005-·006	———	... Bhattikavya with the commentary of Jayamanga la. Bombay. *3 copies.*
·007	———	... Edited by Kunjalal Nag. Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1905.

705·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·008	BHATTIKAVYA ...	Ed. by Nrisinhachandra Vidyaratna and Satischandra Vidyabhushan, Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1905.
·009	——— ...	Ed. by Viharilal Vidyalankar and K. Bhattachayya, Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1903.
	BRIHAT KATHA CLOKA SANGRAHA.	Tr. by F. Lacote. [See No. 708·040].
·0094	BUDHABHUSANA OF KING	SAMBHU with an introduction and notes by H. D. Velankar (Govt. Oriental Series). Poona, 1906.
·010	DASAVATARA KAVYA	Kshemendra (Kavyamala Series). Bombay, 1891.
·011	DEVARAHASYAM ...	By Krishnapada Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1892.
·012-·018	DILLIMAHOTSAVA KAVYAM ...	By Srisvara Vidyalankar. Calcutta, 1903. *7 copies.*
·0185	GAUDAVAHO OF VAKPATI	(Bombay Sanskrit Series). Poona, 1927.
	GREATNESS OF SIVA	(Mahimnastava). Trans. with commentary by A. Avalon. Madras, 1925. [See Nn. 703·2-·0317.]
·019	JARASANDHA VADHA	By Tarinisankara Vidyaratna. Calcutta, 1821 (Sak.).
·020	KALIDASA ...	Works of—Edited by Rev. T. Foulkers (with different readings), 3 Vols. Madras, 1904.
·020-·9	KATHAKOCA ...	Trans. from Sans. by Mr. Tawney (Oriental Translation Fund, New Series).
·021	KATHASARITSAGARA ...	English translation by C. H. Tawney, 2 Vols. (Bib. Indica). 1880-84.
·0216	KIRATARJUNIA ...	Translated into German and explained by Carl Cappeller (Harvard Oriental Series, Vol. XV). Cambridge, Mass., 1912.

705·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·022	KIRATARJUNIA	...	With the commentary of Mallinatha (Laxmi Venkateswar Press). Bombay, 1903.
·023-·024	———	...	Ditto. (Nirnayasagara Press). *2 copies.*
·025	———	...	Ed. by Yajneswar Mukhopadhyay and Navachandra Siromoni. Calcutta, 1895.
·026	KUMARPALA CHARITA		of Hemacandra. Ed. by Sankara Pandit. Bombay.
·027	KUMARASAMBHAVA	...	Cantos I-VII. Ed. by Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya and Umacharan Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1891.
·028	———	...	Edited by Bidhubhushan Goswami. Calcutta, 1901.
·029	———	...	With commentary of Mallinatha (1-8) and of Sitarama (8-17). 3rd edition. (Nirnayasagara Press). 1893.
·030	———	...	Ditto. 4th edition. 1906.
·031	———	...	English Translation (The birth of War-God) by R. Griffith. 1879.
	LACOTE, F	...	Brihat Katha Cloka Sangraha, I-IX. Tr. into French. [See No. 708·040.]
·0317	MAHIMNASTAVA (GREATNESS OF SHIVA). By A. Avalon. (Text and Translations), 1925.		
·032	MEGHADUTA OF KALIDASA.		Ed. by Hrishikes Sastri. Calcutta.
·033	———	...	With commentary of Vallabha. Ed. by E. Hultzsch. 1911.
·0335	———	...	Edited by Kashinath Bapa Pathak (With the commentary of Mallinatha, literal English translation, critical notes, etc.). Poona, 1916.

705·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·034	MEGHADUTA	...	Ed. by Nabinchandra Vidyaratna. Calcutta.
·035	———	...	Ed. by A. F. Stenzler. Breslau, 1874.
·0353	MEGHAPRATI SANDESA.		By Ramsastri. Mysore, 1923.
·036-·038	MOON AND LOTUS	...	By Narayanaraya Shastri. (A dialogue in Sanskrit metrical lines on character.) Benares, 1909. *3 copies.*
·039	NAISADHA CARITA	...	Canto 12-17. (Bib. Indica). 1855.
·040	———	...	Ditto. Canto 18-22 (Bib. Indica).
·041	———	...	Of Sriharsa. Edited by Jivananda. 2 Vols. Calcutta.
·042-·043	———	...	With Narayani. (Nirnayasagara Press). 1907. *2 copies.*
·044-·045	NALOPAKHYANA	...	Ed. by Jarret. Cambridge, 1882. *2 copies.*
·046-·047	———	...	Notes on Nalopakhyana by J. Beile. Cambridge. *2 copies.*
·048	NETABHYUDAYA OF VAMANABHATTA. Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1907.		
·049	RAGHUVAMSA OF KALIDASA (XIV). Ed. by Bidhubhushan Goswami with notes. Calcutta.		
·050-·052	———	...	With Mallinatha's commentary. Ed. by Jivananda. *3 copies.*
·053	———	...	(XV) Ed. by Nrisinhachandra Vidyaratna and Bhagavat Sastri. Calcutta.
·054	———	...	(XIV) Ed. by S. Roy. Calcutta.
·055-·056	———	...	(I-VII) Ed. by Sivnath Sastri. Calcutta. *2 copies.*
·057	———	...	With Sanjivani of Mallinatha.

705·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·058	RAJATARANGINI ...	A summary—in Hindi. By Nandakishor Sarma. Calcutta, 1956 (Sam.).
·059	RAMAYANA RASAYANA.	Ed. by Ishanchandra Sen. Calcutta.
·0590	RITUSAMHARA ...	A descriptive poem by Kalidasa (Published in Calcutta. 1792. Litho printed at Hannover, 1924).
·060-·063	RUKMINI PARINAYAM OF VISVANATHA DEVASARMAN.	Calcutta, 1915. *4 copies.*
·064	RUKMINISAVIJAYA OF VADIRAJA.	Kumbhakonam, 1816 S. E.
·065	SADGURU SARVASVA OF NARAYANA KAVI.	Benares, 1910.
·066-·068	SAMKSIPTA RAGHUVAMSA OF GOPINATH MAHAPATRA.	Calcutta, 1907. *3 copies.*
·069-·070	SAMKSIPTA RAMAYANA OF BASUBBAKAVI.	Tanjore, 1901. *2 copies.*
·071	SANKALPA KALPA LATIKA of Nilakantha Tirtha.	Bombay, 1963. (Sam.).
·072	SANTISATAKAM of Bhartrihari.	Ed. by Mahendranath Chatterjee. Calcutta, 1896.
·0725	SANTISATAKA.	Ed. by K. Schonfeld. Leipzig.
·073	SAUNDRANANDAKAVYA of Asvaghosa.	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1910.
·0733	——— ...	Edited with notes by E. H. Johnston (Punjab University). 1928.
·074	SETUBANDHA of Pravarasena (Kavyamala) (Nirnayasagara Press).	1895.
.....	SHASTRI, V. NARAYANRAYA.	The Moon and Lotus (A dialogue in Sanskrit metrical lines character). [See No. 705·2-036.]
·075-·075A & B	SISUPALA VADHA of Magha (Nirnayasagara Press).	1895. *3 copies.*

705·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·076 SISUPALA VADHA ... Edited with the commentary of Mallinatha by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1889.

·0765 SIVA-PARINAYA ... Calcutta, 1913 (B. I.).

——— ... Fas. III-VI (loose nos.) 1921-24.

·077 SIVALILARNAVA of Nilakantha. Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1909.

·078 SRIMADUSAPARINAYA of Vikrampandita. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam, 1813 S.E.

·079 SRIMADVIKTORIYA MAHATYAM. By Saurindranath Tagore. 1897.

·080 SRISRI RAJARAJESVARA RAJASUYA SATKIRTI RATNAVALI. By Ishanchandra Sen. Calcutta, 1909.

·081 SUMADHVAVIJAYA of Narayanapandita. Ed. by Krishnacharyya. Kumbhakonam, 1834 (Sak.).

·0812 SURYA-PRAKAS or Rajasthani Ballads relating to Maharaja Sri Abhaisinghaji. By Vijairamota Kaviya Karanidana. Ed. by Ranakarana Vidyaratna. Fas, I. (B. I.). Calcutta, 1924.

·082 UDBHATA CANDRIKA Vol. II. Ed. by Chandramohan Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1895.

·0822 UDBHATA SAGARA ... By Purnachandra De.

·0825 USA HARANA (Puthi Size).

·083 VALLALACARITA of Annada Bhatta. Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri. Calcutta, 1905.

·084-·085 (The) VASAVADATTA of Subandhu. Ed. by L. H. Gray. New York, 1913. *2 copies.*

705·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·086 VASUDEVAVIJAYA of Vasudeva Kavi. Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Sivadatta.

·087-·090A VASUDEVAVIJAYA of Ramanatha Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1812. *5 copies.*

·091 VIKRAMARKADEVA CARITA of Bilhana. Ed. by G. Buhler (Bombay Sans. Series). 1875.

·092 VIPRASAMDESA of Laksman Suri. Tanjore, 1906.

———

705·3—Prose, Champu and Readers.

·001 ADDITIONAL SANSKRIT SELECTIONS by Saradaprasad Sarma. Calcutta, 1917.

·0015-·0016 BHARATAKADVATRIMSIKA. Ed. by J. Hertel. Leipzig, 1921. *2 copies.*

·002 BHATA SAMGRAHA, Part I, by Laksman Suri. Tanjore, 1902.

·003-·005A BHARAT SAMGRAHA ... By Laksmana Suri. Tanjore, 1905. *4 copies.*

·0055-·0056 DASAKUMARCHARITA. German Translation by J. Hertel. "Die Zehn Prinzen." 3 Vols. *2 Sets.* Leipzig.

·006 ——— First Half (Nirnayasagara Press). Bombay, 1898.

·007-·009 ——— ... Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1904. *3 copies.*

·0095-·0095A DWATRINGSHAT PUTTALIKA. *2 copies.*

·0098 HARSHACHARITA ... (An abridgement of Bana's Harshacharita). Ed. by V. V. Mirashi. Poona, 1929.

·010-·011 ——— ... With commentary (Nirnayasagar Press). Bombay, 1819 (Sak.). *2 copies.*

——— ... (Translated by Cowell and Thomas). [See No. 921·048.]

705·3—Prose, Champu and Readers—*contd.*

·0112	HARSHACHARITA	...	Of Banabhatta. Ed. by P. V. Kane. Bombay, 1918.
·0116	HITOPADESHA	...	By Vishnusarma. With the Bengali and the English translation by Lakshminarayana Nyalankar. Calcutta, 1830.
·012-·013	———	...	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Sivadatta. Lahore, 1917. *2 copies.*
·014	———	...	Ed. by Tarakumar Kaviratna. Calcutta.
·015	KADAMBARI	...	Ed. by Ganganath Jha. Allahabad, 1905.
·016-·017	———		Kadambari with commentary. Bombay, 1817 (Sak.). *2 copies.*
·0175	LALITA VISTARA	...	Ed. by R. L. Mitra (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1877.
	LANMAN	...	Sanskrit Reader. [See No. 705·3-·024].
·0178 ·0178A	(The) PANCHATANTRA		RECONSTRUCTED. An attempt to establish the lost original Sanskrit text of the most famous of Indian stories—collections on the basis of the principal extant versions. By F. Edgerton. Vols. I-II (American Oriental Series). New Haven, 1924.
·0179	PANCHATANTRA OF PURNABHADRA.		(A collection of ancient Hindu Tales in the recension, called Pancha-Khyanaka and dated 1199 A.D.). Ed. by J. Hertel. (Harvard Oriental Series, Vol. XI.) Cambridge, Mass. 1908.
·017-91	———	...	Critical introduction and list of variants. (Harvard Oriental Series, Vol. XII). 1912.

705·3—Prose, Champu and Readers—*contd.*

·017-92	PANCHATANTRA ...	and its relation to texts of allied recensions as shown in Parallel Specimens (H. O. S.—Vol. XIII). (Issued in atlas form). 1912.
·017-93	——— ...	In its oldest recension, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrakhyavika. (H. O. S.—Vol. XIV). 1915.
·017-94	——— ...	Tales from the Panchatantra. Trans. by A. W. Ryder. Chicago, 1925. *2 copies.*
·018-·018A	PRABANDHA CHINTAMANI.	Trans. by C. H. Tawney. Calcutta, 1901. *2 copies.*
·019-·021	PRABANDHA SARA ...	By Tarakumar Kaviratna. Calcutta. *3 copies.*
·022	PRACHINA LEKHAMALA	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Durgaprasad (Nirnayasagara Press). 3 Vols. 1892.
·023	SANKARA VIJAYA ...	By Ananda Giri. Calcutta, 1868.
·024	SANSKRIT READER ...	By Lanman. Boston, 1906.
·0245	SANSKRIT GADYABALI.	
·025	SARALA KADAMBARI.	By S. C. Kaviratna. Calcutta,1910.
·026-·029	SRI BHISMA VIJAYAM.	By Lakshman Suri. Madras, 1909. *4 copies.*
·030	UTTARA RAGHVIKAM.	By J. Tarkachudamani. Calcutta, 1803 (Sak.).
·031	VIKRAM'S ADVENTURES OR THE THIRTY-TWO TALES OF THE THRONE.	—By F. Edgerton, 2 parts (Harvard Oriental Series). 1926.

———

706 Niti.

·001	ARTHASASTRA OF KAUTILYA.	Ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri (Trivandrum Sans. Series). Trivandrum, 1924.
·0011	——— ...	Ed. by J. Jolly. Vol. I. Lahore, 1923.
·0012	——— ...	Ed. by Shama Sastri. Mysore, 1909.
·001-21	——— ...	Index Verborum (Arthashastra Pada Suchi). 3 pts. by Dr. R. Shama Sastri. 1925.
·0013	——— ...	English Translation. Bangalore, 1915.
·0014	——— ...	Ditto. 2nd edition. Mysore, 1923.
·0015-·0015A	BARHASPATYA ARTHA-SASTRA (SUTRA)	By F. W. Thomas. 1921. *2 copies.*
·0017	CHANAKYA KATHA ...	By Ravinartaka. With a Bengali translation, by Satischandra Law. 1921.
·0019-·0019A	CHANAKYA RAJNITI SASTRAM	(Calcutta Oriental Series). 1921. *2 copies.*
·001-93-·001-93A	CHANAKYA SUTRA ...	Ed. By N. C. Banerjee. Calcutta. *2 copies.*
·002	KAMANDAKI NITISARA	Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1875.
·003	——— ...	Ed. by Rajendralal Mitra (Bib. Indica). 1884.
·004-·004A	KAMANDAKIYA NITISARA	Translated into English by M. N. Datta. *2 copies.*
·0044	KAUTILYA ...	A Critical & Historical Study. By N. C. Banerjee, 1927.
·0047	(The) RAJANITI RATNAKARA, by Chandesvara.	Ed. by K. P. Jayaswal. Calcutta, 1924.
·005	SUKRANITISARA OF SUKRACHARYA.	Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta, 1890.

706 Niti—*contd.*

·006-·006B	SUKRANITISARA ...	Sukraniti. Translated into English, by Binayakumar Sarkar. 4 Parts in (three). Allahabad, 1914 (S.B.H). *3 sets.*
·007	YUKTI KALPATARU ...	By King Bhoja. Ed. by Isvarchandra Sastri (Calcutta Oriental Series).

707·1—Chhandas.

·001	CHHANDA SARA SAMGRAHA	By Chandramohan Ghose. Calcutta, 1893.
·002	CHHANDA SUTRA OF PINGALA.	Ed. by Jivananda Vidyasagar. Calcutta, 1892.
·003	PRAKRITA PAINGALAM	Edited by Chandramohan Ghose (Bib. Indica). 1902.

707·2—Alankara.

·001	ALANKARA MANIHAR of Srikrisna Brahamatanta Parakalaswamin. Ed. by E. Srinivasacharyya. Parts I-IV. Mysore, 1917-1929.	
·0012	BHARATIYA-NATYA-CASTRAM by J. Grosset. Paris, 1898.	
·0013	DASARUPAKA of Dhananjaya. Ed. by F. E. Hall (Bib. Indica). 1865.	
·0015-·0015A	——— ...	Ditto. Edited by G. C. O. Haas (Columbia University Press). 1912. *2 copies.*
·0016	DE, S. K. ...	Studies in the History of Sanskrit Poetics. 1923. 2 Vols.
·0018	KAVI KALPALATA ...	A work on Rhetoric by Deveswara Ed. by S. C. Sastri. (B. I.). Calcutta, 1913.

707·2—Alankara—*contd.*

·002 KAVYADARSA of Dandin with the commentary of Premchandra (Bib. Indica). 1863.

·0025 KAVYALANKARA-SARA-SANGRAHA of Udbhata. Ed. by N. D. Banabatti (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series). 1925.

·0026 KAVYALANKARASUTRA VRITTI with commentary of Kamdhenu. Srirangam, 1909.

·0027-·0027A KAVYAPRAKASA of Mammata with the Balabodhini of the late Vamanacharyya Jhalkikar. 4th edition (Bhandarkar Oriental Institute). Poona, 1921. *2 copies.*

·0028 ——— ... With the Sanketa commentary of Manikyachandra Suri. Ed. by R. Shama Sastri. Mysore, 1922.

·0029 ——— ... Translated by MM. Ganganath Jha. Allahabad, 1925.

·003 KUVALAYANANDA KARIKA of Appaya Dikshita. With English translation by Subrahmanya Sarma. Calcutta, 1903.

·004 SAHITYA DARPANA (Benkateswar Press). Bombay, 1973 (Sam.)

·005 ——— ... English translation by J. R. Ballantyne and Pramadadas Mitra. (Bib. Indica). 1875.

0053 ——— ... Sahitya Darpana (Parichchhedas I-X) and History of Alankara Literature. 2nd Edition. By P. V. Kane. Bombay, 1923.

·006 SARASWATI KANTAVARANA. Ed. by Anandaram Barooa. Calcutta, 1884.

·007 VYAKTI VIVEKA of Mahima Bhatta. Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1909.

———

707·3—Grammar and Composition

·001	APTE, V. S.	...	Guide to Sanskrit Composition, 4th edition. Poona, 1898.
·002	———	...	Ditto. 6th edition. Bombay, 1913.
·0025	BAIAKARANABHUSHANSHARA.		
·002-53	BAPAT, G. S. (SASTRI)		Guide to Sanskrit Verbs. Bombay, 1886.
·0026-·0026A	BELVALKAR, S. K.	...	An account of the different existing system of Sanskrit grammar. Poona, 1915. *2 copies.*
·0027	(THE) BHASHA VRITTI		A commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms excepting those which exclusively pertain to the Vedas. By Purushottama Deva. Ed. by Srishchandra Chakravarti (Varendra Research Society). 1918.
·003	BHATTOJIDIKSITA	...	Prabhamonorama. 2 Vols. Benares.
·004-·006	———	...	With Balamonorama of Vasudeva Dikshita. Ed. by Chandrasekhar Sastrigal (in 2 Vols.) Trichinopoly, 1910. *3 Sets.*
·007	———	...	With Sarata, Taranath Tarkavachaspati. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1921 (Sam.)
·008-.008A	———	...	Sidhanta Kaumudi with Tattvabodhini (Nirnayasagar Press). Bombay, 1904.
·009	———	...	Ditto Ditto. 1915.
·010-·011A	———	...	Ditto with English translation by S. C. Vasu (in 4 Parts), Allahabad. *2 Sets.*
·011A	———	...	Ditto. Vol. I only.
·012	BHATTAKALANKADEVA		Karnataka-sabdanusasanam. Ed. by L. Rice. Banglore, 1890.
·0125	CANDRA VRITTI	...	Ed. by B. Liebich. Leipzig, 1918.

707·3—Grammar and Composition—*contd,*

·0127	CHKRAVARTI, P. C....	The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar (C. U. P.), 1930. *2 copies.*
·013	DAIVA ...	By Deva. Ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri (Trivandrum Sans. Series). 1905.
·0133	(THE) DHATU PRADEEPA.	By Maitreya-Rakshita. Ed. by Srishchandra Chakravarti (Varendra Research Society). 1919.
·014	HALAYUDHA KAVIRAHASYA.	Ed. by Saurendranath Tagore. 1879.
·015	HARADATTA PADAMANJARI.	2 Vols. Benares, 1942-98 Sambat.
·016	HEMCHANDRA ...	Gramatik der Prakritsprachen By R. Pischel. Halle, 1877.
·0163	HEMCHANDRA Unadiganasutra.	By J. Kriste. Bombay, 1895.
·017	IYENGAR, D. ...	Dhaturupa-Muktavali. Madras, 1915.
·018	KASIKA, JAYADITYA AND VAMANA.	Ed. by Bala Sastri, Benares.
·0187	(THE) KASIKA OF VIVARANA PANJIKA.	By Jinendra Buddhi. Ed. By Srishchandra Chakravarti. Vol. II, Part I. (Varendra Research Society). 1919.
·0188	KATYANA LE VARTIKA.	De Katyana une etude du style du vocabulaire et des postulats Philosophiques. By Vasudeva Gopala Paranjpe. Heidelberg, 1922.
·019	KAUDABHATTA ..	Vaiyakaranabhusanasara, Benares, 1942 (Sam.).
·020	LAHIRI, B. P. ...	Review of the University Sanskrit Grammar. Rangpur.
·021	LASSEN, C. ...	Leingueae Pracritecae. Bonn, 1837.
·022	MACDONELL, A. ...	Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners. 1901.

707·3—Grammar and Composition—*contd.*

·023	MACDONELL, A. ...	Vedic Grammar for Students. Oxford.
·024	MADHAVACHARYYA ...	Dhatuvitti. Ed. by Damodara Sastri. Benares, 1897.
·025	——— ...	Ditto. Ed. by Mahadeva Sastri and Rangacarya. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2, Vol. II, Pt. 2 only. Mysore, 1900-03.
·026	MAX MULLER ...	Sanskrit Grammar. Ed. by A. Macdonell.
·027	NAGOJIBHATTA ...	Laghumanjusa. Benares, (Puthi size). Sam. 1943.
·028	——— ...	Laghusabdendusekhara. Ed. by Ramasastri and Narayana Sastri. Benares, 1887.
·029	——— ...	Mahabhasya-pradipodyota. Ed. by Bahuvallabha Sastri. 4 Vols. (Bib. Indica). Calcutta.
·030	——— ...	Paribhasendusekhara with Bharavi. Benares, 1905.
·0302	(THE) NIGHANTU AND (THE) NIRUKTA.	By Lakshman Sarup. 1920.
·031	PANINI ...	Astadhyayi with Vyakaranamitaksa. By Annambhatta (Benares Sans. Series). Fasc. IV only. 1904.
·032	——— ...	Ditto. Ed. with German notes and indices by Otto Bohtlingk. 2 Vols, Leipzig, 1887 and Bonn, 1840.
·033	——— ...	Ditto Ditto (Bound in one). Leipzig, 1887.
·034	——— ...	Astadhyayi, with Gana and Vartika. Ed. by Chandrasekhara Sastrigal. Trichinopoly, 1911.
·035-·036	——— ...	Ditto with English translation by S. C. Vasu. Allahabad. *2 Sets.*

707·3—Grammar and Composition—*contd.*

·0365	PANINI SARA	...	Ed. by Nabachandra Nayaratna. Calcutta, 1918.
·037	PATANJALI	...	Mahabhasya with Pradipa of Kaiyata, 4 Vols. (Puthi size), Benares, 1927 (Sam.).
·038	———	...	Ditto. Ed. by Dr. Kielhorn, Vols. I and II. Incomplete. Bombay, 1892-1906.
·039	———	...	Ditto. By Devidatta Parajuli (in 6 parts). Benares.
·040	———	...	Ditto. Incomplete (in 5 parts).
·0405	PRAKRITA PRAKASA OF VARARUCHI,		Ed. by E. B. Cowell. Hertford, 1854.
·0407	PRAKRIYA KAUMUDI OF RAMCHANDRA,		Pt. I. Bombay, 1925.
·041	RAMASURI	...	Linganirnayabhushana. Ed. by Anantachariar. Kanchi, 1907.
·0415	SABDARTHARATNAM...		By Taranath Tarkavachaspati.
·042	SARNADEVA	...	Durghata-vitti. Ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1909.
·043	SARVA VARMA	...	Katantra with the commentary of Durga Sinha. Ed. by J. Eggeling. Vol. II only. (Bib. Indica). Calcutta.
·0436-·0436A	SHASTRI, BAHUBALLABH		Dhatukosha (C.U.P.). 1915. *2 copies.*
·044-·046	SIROMANI	...	Supadma Kaumudi. Vol. II. Baranagar, 1886. *2 copies.*
·046-·046A	UJJALADATTA	...	Unadisutravriti, Ed. By T. Aufrecht. Bonn, 1859. *2 copies.*
·465	VARYAPADIYA : a treaties on the Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar by Bhartrihari. Ed. by Ramchandra Sastri. Benares, 1907.		

707·3—Grammar and Composition—*contd.*

·047	VARADARAJA	Laghukaumudi with English translation, by Dr. J. Ballantyne. Benares, 1891.
·048	VARMA, A. R. RAJARAJA.	Laghupaniniya, Trivandrum. 1911.
·049-·053	VIDYARATNA, DEVENDRAKUMAR	Laghupaniniya, Pt. III. 1905. *5 copies.*
·054	——— ...	Panini with Prabha (in one volume). Calcutta, 1909.
·055	——— ...	Ditto. Parts I and II.
·056	——— ...	Panini-parisista-vyakarana. Dacca, 1915.
·057-·059	——— ...	Panini Primer. Dacca. *3 copies.*
·060	——— ...	Ditto. Part I only.
·061	VIDYAVAGIS, PURUSOTTAMA.	Prayogaratnamala with commentaries. Ed. by Siddhanath Vidyavagisa. Koochvihar, 1197 B.S.
·062	VIDYASAGARA, ISWARCHANDRA	Vyakarana Kaumudi. By Purnachandra De. Parts II and III. Calcutta, 1914.
·063	VOPADEVA ...	Mugdhabodha. Ed. by Sivanarayan Siromani and Ajitanath Nyayratna. Fasc. I, II, III. (Bib. Indica). Calcutta, 1911-13.
·065	WHITNEY ...	Sanskrit Grammar. Boston, 1896.
·066-·066A	WOOLNER, A. C. ...	Introduction to Prakrit. Calcutta, 1917. *2 copies.*

708—Criticism and History of Literature.

.0012 AGASTA in the Tamil Land. By K. N. S. Pillai (University of Madras).

·0015 BHATTACHARJEE, HARISATYA. ... A Comparative study of the Indian Science of Thought from the Jaina standpoint. Madras, 1925.

·0016 ——— ... Divinity in Jainism. Madras, 1925.

·002 BHAVANAGARA PRACINA SUDHA SANGRAHA. Bhavanagara, 1885.

·003-·003A BLOOMFIELD, M. ... The Atharva-veda. Strassburgh, 1899. *2 copies.*

·004 ——— ... The Religion of the Vedas. 1908.

·005 CARPENTER, E. ... The Teaching of the Upanishads: Being the substance of two lectures to popular audiences.

·0052 ——— ... Die Suparnasage (Untersuchungen zur Altindischen Literatur und Sagengeschichte). Leipzig, 1922.

·006-·006A COLEBROOK, H. T. ... Miscellaneous Essays. Ed. by E. B. Cowell. 2 Parts, 1873. *2 sets.*

·007 DAHLMANN, I. ... Das Mahabharata. Berlin, 1895.

·008 DARSHANA published by the Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature. Calcutta, 1911.

·009-·009B DAS, A. C. ... Rigvedic India, Vol. I, (C.U.P.). 1921. *3 copies.*

·0091-·0091B ——— ... Rigvedic Culture (being Vol. II of Rigvedic India). 1925. *3 copies.*

·010 DAS, N. C. ... The Antiquity of the Ramayana (Pamphlet). 1899.

·011 DATTA, BHAGAVAD ... A History of Vedic Literature, Vol. II—The Brahmanas and the Aranyakas. Lahore, 1927.

708—Criticism and History of Literature—*contd.*

·012	Deussen, Dr. Paul		Die Geheimlehre des Veda. (Ausgewahlte Texte der Upanishads). Leipzig, 1921.
·014	Garbe, R.	...	Introduction to Bhagavad Gita. Translated by D. Mackichan, Bombay, 1918.
·015-·015A	———	...	Sankhya und Yoga. Strassburgh, 1896. *2 copies.*
·016	Ghate, V. S.	...	Lectures on Rigveda (delivered at the Bombay University in 1914), Bombay, 1915.
·017	Goldstüker, T.	...	Literary Remains of. Vol. I only 1879.
·0178	———	...	Panini—his place in Sanskrit Literature. 1861.
·018	———	...	Panini (Panini Office Reprint) Allahabad, 1914.
·019	Guha, Abhaykumar		Jivatman in the Brahma-sutras: A comparative study (C.U.P.). Calcutta, 1921. *2 copies.*
·020	Hardy, E.	...	Vedisch-Brahmanische Periode der Religion des alten Indiens, Munster, 1893.
·021	Heimann, B.	...	Madhava's (Anandatirtha's) Kommenter zur Kathaka Upanisad. (Sanskrit Text in Transkription Ubersetzung und Noten), Leipzig, 1922.
·022-022A	Hertel, J.	...	On the Literature of the Shvetambars of Gujarat. Leipzig, 1922. *2 copies.*
·023	———	...	Uber die Jaina-Rezensionen des Pancatantra. Leipzig, 1902.
·024	———	...	Die Weisheit der Upanischaden. Munchen, 1921.
·025	Hillebrandt, A.	...	Vedische Mythologie. Breslau, 1891.
·026	———	...	Ritual Literatur. Vedische opfer und Zauber.

708—Criticism and History of Literature—*contd.*

·027	HOERNLE, A. F. RUDOLF ...	Studies in the medicine of ancient India, Part I—Ostoology or the Human bones. Oxford, 1907.
·0277-·0277A	HOPKINS, E. W. ...	The Great Epic of India. Its Character and Origin. New Haven, 1920. *2 copies.*
·028	HORROWITZ, E. P....	Indian Theatre. 1912.
·0287	HULTZSCH ...	Uber gine Sammlung Indischen Handschriften und Inschriften.
	JHA, GANGANATH ...	Prabhakara School of Purva Mimansa. Allahahad, 1911. [See No. 704·5-·0114.]
·031	——— ...	Saraswati Bhabana Studies, Vol. I, Part I. 1922.
·032	JOLLY, J. ...	Recht und Sitte (Grundriss Series). Strassburgh, 1896.
·0322	——— ...	Ditto. (Hindu Law and Custom), Tr. by Batakrishna Ghosh. Calcutta, 1928.
·033	JONES, SIR W. ...	Eleven Discourses. Calcutta, 1875.
·034	——— ...	Ditto (Hindu Wife, Hymns, etc.). Calcutta, 1877.
·035	——— ...	Works, 13 Vols. [See also 891·0305.] 1807.
·0355	KALIDASA ...	The date of Kalidasa by Kshetresh Chandra Chattopadhyay. Allahabad, 1926.
·036	KARMAKAR, R. D. ...	A companion of the Bhasyas of Sankara, Ramanuja, &c.
	KEITH, A. B. ...	Classical Sanskrit Literature (The Heritage of India Series). Calcutta, 1923. [See No. 801-·0184.]

708—Criticism and History of Literature—*contd*,

·037	KEITH, A. B.	... The Karma Mimansa (The Heritage of India Series) Calcutta, 1921.
·0373	———	... The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads (H.O.S.). Cambridge, Mass. 1925. *2 copjes.*
·0374	———	... The Sanskrit Drama in its origin, development, theory and practice. Oxford, 1924.
·038	KERN, H.	... Verspreide Geschriften, Vols. I-IX.
·0381	———	... Ditto. Register zu Bibliografie, Hague, 1929.
·0385	KEILHORN, Y	... Katyayana and Patanjali. Their relation to each other and to Panini. Bombay, 1876.
·039	KONOW, S.	... Das Indische Drama (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Phllologie). Berlin, 1920.
·040	LACOTE, FELIX	... Brihat Katha Sloka Samgraha I-IX (Translated to French). Paris, 1908.
·041	———	... Essay on Gunadhya and the Brihat Katha. Tr. by Rev. A. M. Tabard. Bangalore, 1923.
·042-·042A	MACDONALD, K. S.	... Brahmanas of the Vedas. *2 copies.*
·043	———	... Vedic Religion. 1881.
	MACDONELL, A. A.	... A History of Sanskrit Literature. 1905. [Sec No. 801-·022.]
	———	... Hymns from the Rigveda (Heritage of India Series). [See No. 701·1-·0186.]
·044	———	... Vedic Mythology. Strassburgh, 1897.

708—Criticism and History of Literature—*contd.*

·045-·045A-B	MACDONELL, A. A. AND KEITH.		Vedic Index of Names and Subject, 2 Vols. 1912. *3 sets.*
·046	MAHESH PRASAD	...	History of Sanskrit Literature in Hindi. Patna, 1922.
	MAX MULLER, F.	...	A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. [See Nos. 801-·024 and ·0242.]
·047	MEHTA, N. D.	...	Vedanta-siddhanta Bheda. Bombay, 1903.
·048-·048A-I	MUIR, J.	...	Metrical Translations from Sanskrit. *10 copies.* 1879.
·049	———	...	Original Sanskrit Texts (in 5 Vols). 1872.
·050-·051	———	...	Original Sanskrit Texts, Vols. I, III-V. 1869-70. *2 sets.*
·052-·052E	———	...	Ditto., Vol. I only. 1890. *6 copies.*
·053	———	...	Ditto., Vol. III only. 1863.
·0533	OLDENBURG, H.	...	Das Mahabharata, 1922.
·0535	PANINI	...	A Historical Investigation on Panini together with a brief account of Katyana and Patanjali. By Rajanikanta Gupta (C.U.P.). Calcutta, 1928. *2 copies.*
·0537	———	...	Papers on Panini and Indian grammar in general. (Univ. of Lund, 1926).
·054	ROY, RAJA RAMMOHAN.		Translation of several principal books, passages and texts of the Vedas and of some controversial works on Brahmanical Theology. Memorial Edition. Calcutta, 1903.
·0545	SANDAL, MOHANLAL PANDIT.		Philosophical Teachings in the Upanisats (S.B.H.). 1926.

708—Critlcism and History of Literature—*contd.*

·0546	SANKARAN, A. ...	Some aspects of Literary Criticism in Sanskrit or the theory of Rasa and Dhvani (Univ. of Madras). 1929.
·055	SARKAR, BENOY-KUMAR.	Hindu achievements in Exact Science.
·056-056A-B	——— ...	Positive Back-ground of Hindu Sociology, Book I—Non-political (S. B. H.). Allahabad. *3 copies.*
·057-·057A	——— ...	Ditto., Book II, Parts I and II (Political). Allahabad, 1921-26. *2 copies.*
·058	SASTRI, HARA-PRASAD.	Magadhan Literature. (A course of lectures delivered at the University of Patna in December, 1920 and April, 1921, Calcutta, 1923.
·059	SCHROEDER, L. VON...	Mysterium und Minus in Rig-veda. Leipzig, 1908.
·060	SCHUYLER ...	Bibliography of Sanskrit Drama (Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series). New York, 1906.
·061	SKOLD, H. ...	The Nirukta: Its place in old Indian Literature, its Etymologies. Lund, 1926.
·063-·063A	STEIN, DR. OTTO ...	Megasthenes und Kautilya. (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.) Wien, 1921. *2 copies.*
·064	TAGORE, S. M. ...	Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. Calcutta, 1881.
·065	UPANISHADS ...	Calcutta, 1911.
·066	VAIDYA, C. V. ...	The Mahabharata (A criticism). Bombay, 1905.
·067	VATRA, BHAVANIDAS	Sanskrita Bidyopakhyanam (with Hindi notes). Sambat, 1967.

708—Criticism and History of Literature—*contd.*

·068	WEBER, A.	... Indische Literature Geschichte-Berlin, 1852.
·069	———	... Uber die Heiligen schriften der Jaine.
·070	WILLIAMS, M.	... Indian Wisdom. 1875.
·071	WILSON, H. H.	... Puranas. Calcutta, 1911.
·072	———	... Works, Vols. I-X (X—Part II), XI, XII. 1862-77.
·073-·074	WINTERNITZ, DR. M.	Geschichte der Indischen Litteratur. Band I, 2nd End. Leipzig, 1909. Band II—Leipzig, 1920. ,, III— ,, 1920. [For Vol. II, see 710-·2047.]
	———	... Some problems in Indian Literature (C.U.P.). 1925. *2 copies.* [See No. 801-·0347.]
·075	ZIMMERN, H.	... Alt-indischen Leben. Berlin.

———

709·1—Jaina Literature and Philosophy.

·001	ACARANGA SUTRA.
·0012	ANTAGADA DASAO and Anuttarovavaiya Dasao, 1907.
·002	ANTAKRITA DASHANGA SUTRA—Anuttaropapatika and Vipaka.
·0023	ANUYOGADBAR SUTRAM (Puthi Size).
·0025	ARDHA MAGDHI READER. By Banarsi Das Jain. Lahore, 1923.
·003	BHAGABATI SUTRAM, Vols. I, II.
·0032	BINGSHATI STHANAKA CHARITAM (*Puthi Size*).
·004	DHARMABINDUPRAKARANAM (*Pnthi Size*).
·0048	GACHCHHACHARPRAKIRNAKAM Do.
·005	GNYATA DHARMAKATHA.

709·1—Jaina Literature and Philosophy—*contd.*

·006 HARIBHADRIYABASHYAKABRITTITIPPANAKAM (*Puthi Size*).

·007 JAMBUDWIPA Prajnapti, II.

·0077 KALPASUTRA OF BHADRABAHU. Ed. with introduction and notes by H. Jacobi. Leipzig, 1879.

·0078 KALPASUTRAM ... Subodhikahhyabrittiyutam (*Puthi Size*).

·008 KALPA SUTRA AND NAVA TATVA; Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Tr. from the Magadhi with an appendix containing remarks on the language of the original. By Rev. J. Stevenson. 1848.

·009 MITHYA KHANDAN containing the origin of Jainism by Sri Premchand. Ludhiana, 1914.

·0093 NAHAR, PURANCHAND Jaina Inscriptions, Pt. II (with plates). Calcutta, 1927.

·009-33 NANDISUTRAM (*Puthi Size*).

·0094 NIRAYAVALIKA SUTRAM (*Puthi Size*).

·0095 NIRAYAVALIYASUTTAM, een upanga der Jaina's—Van DR. S. WARREN. Amsterdam, 1859.

·010 OGHA NIRYUKTI.

·0102 PRABACHANA SARODDHARA (Purabhaga) (*Puthi Size*).

·0103 PRAJNAPANOPANGAM. Vols. I, II.

·011 PRAKRITA LAKSMANA of Chanda, edited by A. Hoernle (Bib. Indica). 1880.

·0114 PRAMANA MIMANGSHA (*Puthi Size*).

·011-49 PRASHNARATNAKARABHIDHA SRISONPRASNA (*Puthi Size*).

·0115 PRASHNA VYAKARANA.

·0117 SAMABAYANGA SUTRAM.

·012 SAMARAICCAKAHA of Haribhadra. Ed. by H. Jacobi. Fasc. 1.4 (Bib. Indica).
,, 8-9 Do.

·013 SANTINATHA CHARITRA, edited by Indravijaya, 1909-10. Fasc. 1-3 (Bib. Indica.)

709·1—Jaina Literature and Philosophy—*contd.*

·014 SAPTA BHANGI TARANGINI Ed. by Anantacharyya. Conjeeveram, 1901.

·0142 SRIKALPA SUTRAM.

·0143 SRADDHAPRATIKRAMANA SUTRAM. *Puthi Size.*

·0144 SRIMAT RAJPRASNIYA SUTRAM *Do.*

·0145 SRIMAT SUTRA KRITANGAM.

·014-51 SRIPATRA CHARITAM. *Puthi Size.*

·0146 SRIPRAJNAPANA SUTRAM.

·0147 SRISRIPAL CHARITRAM (Sanskrit Kabyam). *Puthi Size.*

·0148 STHANANGA SUTRAM. Vols. I, II.

·015 STHAVIRABALI CHARITA of Hemchandra Ed. by H. Jacobi (Bib. Indica). 1883.

·0154 SUBODHA SAMACHARI. *Puthi Size.*

·015-43 SUKTAMUKTABALA *Do.*

·0155 SURYA PRAJNAYAPTI.

·0156 SYADBAD MANJARI.

·0157 TANDULBAICHARIKAM. *Puthi Size.*

·0158 TATTVARTHADIGAMA SUTRA. By Sri Umasvami Acharya. Ed. with notes and commentary in English, by J. L. Jaini. Arrah, 1920.

·016 ——— ... Of Umasvati. Ed. by N. K. Premchand. Fasc. 1-3 (Bib. Indica). 1903-05.

·017 UPAMITI BHAVA PRAPANCHA KATHA. Ed. by Peterson and Jacobi, Fasc. 1-14 (Bib. Indica). 1899-1910.

709·1—Jaina Literature and Philosophy—*contd.*

·0176 (The) Uttaradhyayana Sutra. Ed. by Jarl Charpentier, Parts I and II (bound in one). (Archives Orient de Lundell.)

·0176A ——— Ditto. (bound in 3 parts).

·018·-019 Uvasagadasao ... Text and translation by Hoernle (Bib. Indica). 2 Vols. *2 Sets.* 1890.

·0191 Visheshabashyakagathanama Karadikrama. *Puthi Size.*

·020 Yoga Sastra of Hemchandra. Ed. by Dharmavijaya Suri, Fasc. 1-3 (Bib. Indica). 1907-10.

———

709·2—Jyotisha.

·001 Anka-Vilas or Mysteries of Figures. By Jagannath Prasad Bhanu. Bilaspur (C.P.), 1924.

·0012 Arya Bhatiyam.

·0013 Bhaswati.

·0015 Brahmasphuta Siddhnta Ed. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1902.

·002-·002A Brihatjatakam of Varaha-Mihira with translation by Hariprasanna Chatterjee (S.B.H.). Allahabad, 1912. *2 copies.*

·003 Brihat Samhita of Varaha-Mihira. Ed. by Dr. H. Kern (Bib. Indica). 1865.

·0035 Ganak Tarangini by Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1902.

·004-·004A Ganita Sara Samgraha of Mahaviracharyya with English translation by Rangacharyya. Madras, 1912. *2 copies.*

709·2—Jyotisha—*contd.*

·0043	HINDU ASTROLOGY ...	A Handbook of Hindu Astrology. Calcutta, 1895.
·0044-·0044A	KHANDA KHADYAKAM.	By Brahmagupta with the commentery called Vasana Bhashya by Amaraja. Ed. by Pandit Babua Misra (C.U.P.). 1925. *2 copies.*
·0045	LILAVATI ...	(Mathematics). Ed. by Radhavallabh Smriti-Vyakaran-Jyotistirtha. Calcutta.
·0046	——— ...	Ed. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1912.
·0048	MAHASIDDHANTA ...	Ed by S. Dvivedi. 3 parts. Benares, 1910.
·0049	PANCHASIDDHANTA TIKA.	The Astronomical work of Varaha-Mihira. Ed. by Dr. G. Thibaut and Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1880.
·005	RAVI SIDDHANTA MANJARI	of Mathuranath Sarma. Ed. by Visvambhara Jyotisharnava (Bib. Indica). 1911.
·0054	(The) SIDDHANTAS	and the Indian Calendar. By Robert Sewell. Calcutta, 1924. *4to.*
·0055	SIDDHANTA SIROMANI	Gatadhyaya and Gantiladhyaya. Ed. by Bapudeo Sastri, *2 parts.*
·0056	SULAVA SUTRAS ...	By Dr. G. Thibaut. Calcutta, 1875.
·0057	SURYA PRAJNAPTYUPANGAM.	*Puthi Size.*
·0058	SURYA SIDDHANTA ...	Trans. with notes by Rev. E. Burgess. New Haven, 1860.
·006	——— ...	Ed. by Sudhakara Dvivedi (Bib. Indica). 1909-11.
·0061	——— ...	Ditto. 2nd Edition. 1925.

709·2—Jyotisha—*contd.*

·007 SURYA SIDDHANTA and Siddhanta Siromani. Translated by Bapu deva Sastri and L. Wilkinson (Bib. Indica). 1861.

·0075 TRISATIKA ... Ed. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1899.

VIDYAMADHAVIYAM of Vidyamadhava. Mysore, 1926. [See 709·9-·018.]

·008 VIJAGANITA ... Bhaskaracharyya.

·009 ——— ... Ed. by Radhaballav Pandit.

·010 ——— ... Ed. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1888.

·011 YAJUSHA ... Jyautisha. Ed. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. Benares, 1908.

———

709·3—Ayurveda.

·001 ASWAVAIDYAKA of Jayadatta. Ed. by Umeschandra Gupta (Bib. Indica). 1886.

·0015 AYURVEDA ... Calcutta, 1911.

·0016 AYURVEDA SUTRAM with the commentary of Yogananda. Ed. by R. Shama Sastri. Mysore, 1922.

·002-·003 CHARAK SAMHITA with the commentary Chakrapani. Ed. by Harinath Visarada. Calcutta, 1814-27 (Sak.). *2 copies.*

·004 ——— ... English translation by Abinaschandra Kaviratna. 67 Parts. Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1914.

709·3—Ayurveda—*contd.*

·005	MATANGA LILA of Nilkanta.	Ed. by Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum, 1914.
·0053-·0053C	MUKHOPADHYA, DR. G. N.	The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus, Vols. I-II (C. U. P. Griffith Prize Essay—1909). 3 Sets. Vol. II. Calcutta, 1913. *4 copies.*
·0054-·0054A	——— ...	History of Indian Medicine from the earliest Ages to the Present time (C. U. P.—Griffith Prize Essay for 1911), Vol. I. Calcutta, 1923. *2 copies.*
	——— ...	Ditto, Vol. II (C.U.P.). 1926. *2 copies.*
·006	RASARNAVA ...	Ed. by Dr. P. C. Ray and Haris-chandra Kaviratna (Bib. Indica). 1908-10.
·007	SARANGADHARA SAM-HITA.	Ed. by Nisikanta Sen, Parts I and II. Calcutta, 1896-99.
·008	SUSRUTA SAMHITA	English translation by Udaychand Datta and Aghorchandra Chattopadhyay, Fasc. 1-3.
·009	——— ...	Translated by Dr. Hoernle, Fasc. 1 (Bib. Indica). 1883-97.
·0095	——— ...	Ed. by K. L. Bhishagratna. 3 Vols. Calcutta, 1907-11.
·009-51	——— ...	Ditto. Index.
·010	——— ...	With Bengali translation by Hari-mohan Sen (Parts I-IV). Comilla, 1287-88 B.S.

———

709·5—Books in Series.

·003 CALCUTTA SANSKRIT SAHITYA PARISHAD.

No. 2. Kali-Tantram.
,, 3. Sankari Sangitam.
,, 4. Nava Muktivada.
,, 5. Durgapuja-Tattvam.
,, 6. Pitridayita.
, 7. Durgapuja Viveka, etc.
,, 8. Karakollasa.
,, 9. Sayanacharya's Introduction to the Rigveda.
,, 10. Grahayaga Tattvam.
,, 11. Prabhakara-Vijaya of Nandisvara.
,, 12. Tirtha Tattvam.
,, 13. Pavanadutam of Dhoyi.
,, 14. Naladamayantiyam.
,, 15. Prasastapadabhasyam.
,, 16. Yatra-Tattvam.
,, 17. Saunaka's Rigveda Pratisaksham.

·005 GAEKWAR'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

Vol. I—Kavyamimansa by Rajshekhar. Ed. by C. D. Dalal and R. A. Sastri. 1916.
,, II—Naranarayananda by Vastupala. Ed. by C. D. Dalal and R. A. Sastri. 1916.
,, III—Tarkasangraha by Anandajnana or Anandagiri. Ed. by T. M. Tripathi.
,, IV—Partha-parakrama by Prahladandeva. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1917.
,, V—Rashtraudhavansha—Mahakavya by Rudra Kavi. Ed. by E. Krishnacharyya, 1917.
,, VI—Linganushasana by Vamana. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1918.
,, VII—Vasanta-vilasha by Balachandrasuri. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1917.

709·5—Books in Series—*contd.*

·005 GAEKWAR'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

Vol. VIII—Rupakashtaka by Vatsaraja. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1918.

,, IX—Maharajaparajaya by Yashapala. Ed. by Muni-Chaturvijaya-ji. 1918.

,, X—Hammira-mada - mardana by Joyasinghsuri. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1920.

,, XI—Udaysundari Katha by Soddhale. Ed. C. D. Dalal and E. Krishnamacharyya. 1920.

,, XII—Mahavidya-Vidambana by Bhatta Vadindra. Ed. by M. R. Telang. 1920.

,, XIII—Prachina-Guzrata-Kavya-samgraha, collection of old Guzrati poems, 12th to the 15th centuries. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1920.

,, XIV—Kumarapalapratibodha Somaprabhacharyya. Ed. by Muni Jivavijayaji. 1920.

,, XV—Ganakarika by Bhasarvajna. Ed. by C. D. Dalal. 1920.

,, XVI—Samgita-makaranda by Narada. Ed. by M. R. Telang. 1920.

,, XVII—Kavindracharya—list of works in the collection of Kavindracharya. Ed. by R. A. Sastri.

,, XVIII—Varahagrihya Sutra. Ed. by R. A. Sastri.

,, XIX—Lekhapaddhati. 1925. *2 copies.*

,, XX—Panchamikaha or Bhavisayattakaha by Dhanapala. Ed. by C. D. Dalal.

,, XXI—Catalogue of MSS. in Jesalmere Bhandars. 1923.

709·5—Books in Series—*contd.*

·005 GAEKWAR'S ORIENTAL SERIES.

Vol. XXII—Parashurama-kalpa-sutra. A. Mahadeva Sastri. 1923.
,, XXIII—Ditto. Part II.
,, XXIV—Tantra-rahasya. Ed. by Dr. R. Shama Sastri. 1923.
,, XXV—Samaranganasutra-dhara by Bhojadeva. Vol. I, 1924. Vol. II, 1925.
,, XXVI—Sadhanamala, Vol. I. *2 copies.*
,, XXVII—Catalogue of MSS. in the Central Library, Baroda. Vol. I—Vedic. Baroda, 1925.
,, XXVIII—Manasollasa, Vol. I. 1925. *2 copies.*
,. XXIX—Nalavilasa Nataka. 1926.
,, XXX—Tattvasangraha of Santaraksita with the commentary of Kamala-sila, Vol. I. 1926.
,, XXXI—Ditto. Vol. II. 1926.
,, XXXII—Samarangana Sutra-dhara, Vol. II. 1925.
,, XXXII—Mirat-i-Ahmadi, Pt. I. [See No. 722·0163.]
,, XXXIV—Mirat-i-Ahmadi (Persian Texts). [See No. 722·0163.]
,, XXXV—Manavagrhyasutra. 1926.
,, XXXVI—Natyasastra, Vol. I. 1926.
,, XXXVII—Apabhramsakavya-trayi. 1927.
,, XXXVIII—*Wanting.*
,, XXXIX—Nyayapravesa, Pt. II. 1927.
,, XL—Advayavajra-Samgraha. 1927.
,, XLI—Sadhanamala, Vol. II. 1928.

709·5—Books in Series—*contd.*

005	Gaekwar's Oriental Series.	Vol.	XLII—Kalpadrukosa of Kesava, Vol. I. 1928.
		,,	XLIII—Mirat-i-Ahmadi—Supplement, 1928. [See No. 722·0163.]
		,,	XLIV—Two Vajrayana Works. 1929.
		,,	XLV—Bhavaprakasanam. 1930.
		,,	XLVI—Ramcarita. 1930.
		,,	XLVII—*Wanting.*
		,,	XLVIII—Natyadarpana, Vol. I. 1930.
		,,	XLIX—Pre-Dinnaga—Buddhist Texts on Logic from Chinese Sources. 1930.
·005A	——	... ,,	II—XVIII, XX, XXII-XXIV, XXVII (duplicate set).
	Harvard Oriental Series.	Vol.	I—Jataka-Mala. Ed. by H. Kern. [See No. 710·076.]
		,,	II—Sankhya-Pravachana Bhashya. Ed. by R. Garbe. [See No. 704·3-·0022.]
		,,	III—Buddhism in Translation. By H. C. Warren. [See No. 710·077.]
		,,	IV—Karpura-Manjari. Ed. by Sten Konow. Tr. by C. R. Lanman. [See No. 705·1-·020.]
		,,	V-VI—Brihat-Devata. Ed. and Tr. by A. A. Macdonell. [See Nos. 701·5D-·001 and ·002.]
		,,	VII-VIII—Atharva Veda. Tr. by W. D. Whitney. Ed. by C. R. Lanman. [See Nos. 701·1-·003 and ·004.]
		,,	IX—The Little Clay Cart (Mricchakatika). Tr. by A. W. Ryder. [See No. 705 ·1-·021.]

709·5—**Books in Series**—*contd.*

HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.

Vol. X—Vedic Concordance. By Maurice Bloomfield. [See No. 700·1-·0064.]

,, XI—The Panchatantra. By Dr. J. Hertel. [See No. 705·3-·0179.]

,, XII—The Panchatantra-text of Purnabhadra. By J. Hertel. [See No. 705·3-·01791.]

,, XIII—Ditto. and its relation to texts of applied recensions as shown in parallel specimens. By J. Hertel. [See No. 705·3-·01792.]

,, XIV—Ditto. in its oldest recension, the Kashmirian entitled Tantrakhyayika. [See No. 705·3-·01793.]

,, XV—Bharavi's Poem Kiratarjuniya or Arjun's combat with Kirat. [See No. 705·2-·0216.]

,, XVI—The Cakuntala, a Hindu drama by Kalidasa. Ed. by R. Pischel. [See No. 705 ·1-·0353.]

,, XVII—The Yoga system of Patanjali. Tr. by J. H. Woods. [See No. 704·4-·0047.]

,, XVIII-XIX—The Veda of Black Yajus School entitled Taittiriya Samhita. Tr. by A. B. Keith. [See No. 701·1-·0475.]

,, XX—Rig Veda Repetitions. By M. Bloomfield, Pt. I. [See No. 701·1-·0062.]

,, XXI—Rama's Later History. Ed. by S. K. Belvalkar, Pt. I. [See No. 705·1-·0367.]

,, XXII— } *Wanting*
,, XXIII— }

709·5—Books in Series—*contd.*

HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.

Vol. XXIV—Rig Veda Repetitions. Pts. 2-3 (in one). [See No. 701·1-·0062.]

,, XXV—Rig Veda Brahmanas. Tr. by A. B. Keith. [See No. 701·2-·0085.]

,, XXVI-XXVII—Vikram's Adventures or the Thirty-two Tales of the Throne. By F. Edgerton. 1926. [See No. 705·3-·001.]

,, XXVIII-XXX—Buddhist Legends. Tr. by E. W. Burlingame, 3 vols. [See No. 710·078.]

,, XXXI-XXXII—The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. By A. B. Keith. [See No. 708·0373.]

709·9—Miscellaneous.

·002 ABHILASHITARTHA CHINTAMANI of Someswara Deva. Ed. by R. Shama Sastri. Part I, Prakarana 1-3. Mysore, 1926.

·003 A CATECHISM of Hindu Dharma. By Srischandra Vidyaratna (S.B.H.). Allahabad.

·004 DEVATA (S.B.H.) Allahabad, 1917.

·006 INDIAN ARCHITECTURE according to Manasar Silpasastra. By P. K. Acharyya.

·008 KASIKA MANUSCRIPT.

·011 SARSVATIVILASA (Vyavaharakanda). Ed. by R. Shama Sastri. Mysore, 1927.

709·9—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

·012	Sastra Dipika with the commentary of Mayukhamalika of Somnath. Bombay, 1915.		
·013	Silparatna	.	By Sri Kumara. Ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri, Pt. I. Trivandrum, 1922.
·014	———	..	(Principles in Indian Art). By Phanindramohan Bose. Lahore, 1926.
·015	Syainika Sastra	...	Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri (Bib. Indica). 1910.
·016	Vatsayana	...	Kamsutra. Ed. by Moheschandra Pal. Calcutta, B.S. 1313.
·018	Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidyamadhava, Part III, Ch. 11-15. Ed. by R. Shama Sastri. Mysore, 1926.		

———

710—Pali AND BUDDHISTIC LITERATURE.

Note.

I. Books in English and other languages and characters have been arranged alphabetically according to the titles of Books, names of Authors and according to the following series :—

Bibliotheca Buddhica Series.
Bibliotheca Indica Series.
Calcutta University Publications.
Columbia University Indo-Iranic Series.
Harvard Oriental Series.
Pali Text Society Publications.

II. The following are the abbreviations used in this catalogue :—

B. B.	...	Bibliotheca Buddhica Series.
B. I.	...	Bibliotheca Indica Series.
C. O. S.	...	Calcutta Oriental Series.
C. U. P.	...	Calcutta University Publications.
Fas.	...	Fasciculus.
H. U. L.	...	Home University Library.
P. T. S.	...	Pali Text Society Publications.
W. E. S.	...	Wisdom of the East Series.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

ABADANACATAKA ... [See " B. B. " Nos. ·013 and ·014.]

·001 ABHIDANAPPADIPIKA or Pali Sabdakosa. By Jnanananda Swami (in Bengali). 1320 B. S.

ABHIDHAMMA ... [See " P. T. S." No. 103.]

·0013 ABHIDHAMMAKOSA de Vasabandhu. Tr. and Ed. by L. De La Vallee Poussin.
Chapters I-II (in one) Paris, 1923
Chapter IV ,, ,, 1924
Chapters V-VI ,, ,, 1925

ABHIDHAMMAPITAKA [See " P. T. S." No. 211.]

ABHIDHAMMATHASANGAHA [See " P. T. S." No. 114.]

·002 ABHISAMBODHI ALANKARA ... Edited and Tr. by Maung Tin. Rangoon. *Pamphlet.*

·0023 ACOKA AVADANA ... La Legende de L'Empereur Acoka dons les textes indiens. et chinois, par J. Przyluski. Paris, 1923.

AMITABHA ... A story of Buddhist Theology by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1906. [See No. ·051.]

·003 ANDERSON, D. ... A Pali Reader. Third Edition. Pt. I—Text and Notes. 1917.
,, II—Glossary. *2 copies.*

ANESEKI, K. (Edited by) Buddhist and Christian Gospels, Vols. I and II. By A. J. Edmund. Philadelphia, 1908-09. [See No. 280-·007.]

——— Ditto (in one Volume). Tokyo, 1905. [See No. 280-·006.]

ANGUTTARA NIKAYA [See " P. T. S." Nos. 104-110.]

ASTASHAHASHRIKA ... [See " B. I." No. ·031.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·005	ASVAGOSHA	...	The Buddha Karita. By E. B. Cowell. Oxford, 1893.
·006	———	...	Discourse on the awakening of Faith in the Mahayana. By Teitaro Suzuki (Translation). Chicago, 1900.
	ATTAKAVAGGA	...	[See " P. T. S." No. 200.]
	AVADANA KALPALATA		[See " B. I." Nos. ·032-·033.]
	AVADANA CATAKA	...	[See "B. B." Nos. ·013-·019.]
	BAGCHI, P. C.	...	Le Canon Bouddhique En Chine. Tome I. Paris, 1927. *2 copies.* [See No. 710-·0462.]
	BALAVATARO	...	[See " C. U. P." No. ·046.]
	BARNETT, L. D.	...	The Path of the Light. A manual of Mahayana Buddhism. 1909. [See No. 238.]
·007-·007A	BARUA, B. M.	...	Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy. Calcutta, 1918. *2 copies.*
	BAYNES, H.	...	The Way of the Buddha. 1914. [See " W. E. S." No. 239.]
·009	BEAL, S.	...	The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha. 1875.
·010	BECKH, H.	...	Udanavarga, Eine Sammlung Buddhistischer Sprache in Tibetischer sprache Nach Dem Kanjur und Tanjur. Berlin, 1911.
·011	BENDAL, C.	...	Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts. Cambridge, 1883.
	———	...	Cikshasamuccaya. [See " B. B." No. ·016.]
·0115	BHATTACHARYYA, B.		The Indian Buddhist Iconography mainly based on the Sadhanamala and other cognate tantric texts of Rituals (with illustrations). 1924.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·0116	Bhavisatta Kaha	Von Dhanavala (Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramsa). Edited by Hermann Jacobi. Munchen, 1918.
·0117-·0117A	Bhikku Subhadra	The Message of Buddhism. 1922. *2 copies.*
·012	Bhikshu Pratimoksha	and Bhikshuni Pratimoksha. (Bengali annotation by Bidhusekhar Bhattacharyya). Calcutta, 1323 B. S.
·0126-·030	Bibliotheca Buddhica Series.	
·0126	Abhidharma-kocakarikah.	I (No. XX of the Series). 1917. *2 copies.*
·0127	Abhidharma-kocavyakhya.	Ed. by Prof. S. Levi and Prof. Th. Stchervatsky. 1918 (Vol. XXI of the Series).
·013	Avadana Cataka	Vol. I (A century of edifying tales). By Dr. J. S. Speyer (No. III of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1902.
·014	——— ...	Vols. I and II. 1906.
·015	Buddha Palita	(Mulamadhya makavritti), Vols. I-II. By Max Walleser (No. XVI of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1913-14.
·015A	——— ...	Ditto., Vol. II only. St. Petersbourg, 1914.
·016-·016A	Cikshasamuccya	(A compedium of Buddhistic Teaching). Edited by C. Bendal (No. I of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1897. *2 copies.*
·017	Kien Ch'ui Fan Tsan.	(No. XV of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1913.
·0174-·0174A	Kuan Si Im Pusar.	Eine turkische ubersetzung des XXV Kapitels der Chinesischen ausgabe des Saddharma pundarika (Vol. XIV of the Series). 1911. *2 copies.*

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·0126—·030—BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA SERIES—*contd.*

·0177	Madhyamakavatara,	by Chandrakirti. Tr. into Tibetan by L. De la Vallee Poussin. (Vol. IX of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1912.
·018-·018A	Mahavyutpatti	(No. XIII of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1911. *2 copies.*
·0183	Maitrei Statuya	(No. XXII of the Series). 1924.
·019	Mulamadhyamika Karikas de Nagarjuna.	By L. De la Vallee Pousin. (No. IV of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1913.
·020-·020A	Nyayabindu	Vol. I (No. VII of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1918. *2 copies*
·0201	———Tika ...	Vol. II (No. VIII of the Series). 1904.
·021	———(Tika-tippani)	(No. XI of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1909.
·0211	——— ...	Indices Verborum to the Nyayabindu and the Nyayabindutika —Sanskrit-Tib. and Tib.-Sans. Index (Nos. 24 and 25 of the Series). 2 Parts. 1927-28.
·022-·022A	Rastrapalapari-praccha (Sutra du Mahayana)	By L. Pinot. St. Petersbourg, 1901. *2 copies.*
·023	Saddharmapundarika	with 1 plate. By H. Kern and Prof. Bunyin Nanjio. (No. X of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1912. *2 copies.*
·024	———	(with one plate). By H. Kern and Prof. Bunyin Nanjio. (No. X of the Series). (Incomplete, pages 385-507). St. Petersbourg, 1912.
·026	Sobrania Predmetove Lamaiskago Kulta.	Part I—Text. Part II—Plates. } (in one Vol.). (No. VI of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1905.
·026A	——— ...	Pt. I only.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·0126—·030—Bibliotheca Buddhica Series—*contd.*

·0263 Somtanatarasiddhi Dharmakirti, I-II (in one) (No. XIX of the Series). 1916. *2 copies.*

·0266 Sphutartha Abhidharmakocavyakhya. Ed. by S. Levi and Th. Stcherbatsky. (No. XXI of the Series). 1918.

·027 Subarna Pravasa (No. XVII of the Series). Pages 1-384. St. Petersbourg, 1909-14.

——— ... Pages 385-576 (Fasc. V-VI). 1915.

——— ... Pages 577-723 (Fasc. VII-VIII)). 1917.

·027A ——— ... Pages 193-384 (Fasc. III-IV). 1914. [Duplicate copy.]

——— ... Pages 577-723 (Fasc. VII-VIII. [Duplicate copy.]

·028 Sborniki zobrashnii 300 burkanove. (No. V of the Series). 1903.

·029-029A Tarantha's Edelsteinmine. (No. XVIII of the Series). Petrograd, 1914. *2 copies.*

·030 Tisastvustik (in Turkish Language). By W. Radloff. (No. XII of the Series). St. Petersbourg, 1910.

·031—·040—Bibliotheca Indica Series.

·031 Astashahashrika (A collection of discourses on the Metaphysics of the Mahayana School of Buddhists). Edited by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta, 1888.

·032 Avadana Kalpalata (Kshemendra) with Tibetan version by Sonton Lochava and Pandit Lakshmi. Edited by Saratchandra Das and Harimohan Vidyabhushan. Calcutta, 1888.

——— ... Ditto. Vol. II—Fas. 1-5. Calcutta, 1890-97.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·031—·041—BIBLIOTHECA INDICA SERIES—*contd.*

Avadana Kalpalata (with Tibetan version) Vol. I, Fas. 6. By Saratchandra Das and Dr. S. C. Vidyabhushan. 1906.

——— ... Vol. II—Fas. 1-5.

·034 (SIX) Buddhist Naya Tracts in Sanskrit. Ed. by Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri. Calcutta, 1910.

·035 Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita. By Pratapchandra Ghosh. Part I. Calcutta.

·036 ——— ... Part I—Fas. 1-8.
,, 9-16.

·037 Kesarasaga ... By A. H. Francke (in Tibetan), Fas. 1-3. 1905-07.

·038 Lalita Vistara Ed. by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta, 1881. Eng. Translation.

·039 Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. (A commentary of Vinitadev) Fas. 1-2. By Louis De La Valle Poussin.

·040 Shera Phyn ... (Tibetan) or Metaphysical Dogmas current among the Buddhists of the Mahayana School. Vol. III —Fas. 1-6. By Pratapchandra Ghosh. Calcutta, 1805.

·041 Sragdhara Stotram or A Hymn to Tara in Sragdhara Metre. By Biksu Sarvajna Mitra. Ed. by Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhusana. Calcutta, 1908.

·0416 BIGANDET, REV. P. The Life or Legend of Gautama, Vol. I. 1880.

·042 BODHICARYAVATARA of Cantideva (Prajna Karamati's Commentary). Fas. 6-8. By L. De la Vallee Poussin. Calcutta, 1909-1912.

BODHICARYAVATARPANJIKA. [See No. 213.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·043 BOUDDHA CAKYA MOUNI (Historical Personage ; in French). Paris, 1907.

BOUDDHA STOTRA SANGRAHA. Vol. I. [See " B. I." No. 041.]

BOUDDHISM (in French) by L. De la Vallee Poussin. Paris, 1909. [See No. 212.]

·0435 BREWSTER, E. H. ... The Life of Gotama, the Buddha. Compiled exclusively from the Pali Canon, with an introductory note by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. 1926.

BUDDHA ... Buddha and his Doctrines. (A Bibliographical Essay). By Otto Kistner. 1869. [See No. ·0885.]

——— ... Buddha and his Doctrine. By T. Strauss. 1923. [See No. ·2236.]

——— ... Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. By A. Coomarswami. 1916. [See No. ·055.]

——— ... Buddha und Mahavira, die beiden Indischen Religionsstifter. Munchen, 1921. [See No. 710-·0888.]

——— ... The Creed of Buddha. By Edmund Holmes. 1919. [See No. ·0793.]

——— ... Dialogues of Buddha. Parts 1-3. [See No. ·061.]

——— ... Ditto. Parts 4 and 5. [See No. ·0535.]

——— ... Discourses of Goutama Buddha. Vols. I-II. By Silacara. Breslau, 1912. [See Nos. ·222-223.]

——— ... The Ethics of Goutama Buddha. (An appreciation and a Criticism). By C. H. S. Ward. Kandy. 1923. [See No. ·230.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

BUDDHA ... Goutama Buddha. A Biography. (Heritage of India Series). By K. J. Sanders. Calcutta, 1922. [See No. 220.]

——— ... The Last Days of Goutama Buddha (in German). By Karl. E. Neumann. Munchen. 1911. [See No. ·099.]

——— ... The Life or Legend of Goutama. Vol, I. 1880. By Rev. P. Bigandet. [See No. ·0416.]

——— ... The Life of Gotama, the Buddha. Ed. by E. H. Brewster. [See No. ·0435.]

——— ... The Life of Buddha. By A. F. Herold. 1929. [See No. 962·0328.]

——— ... The Life of the Buddha. By W. W. Rockhill. [See No. 218.]

——— ... The Life of the Buddha. Ed. by Dr. N. J. Krom. [See No. ·0886.]

——— ... The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha. By S. Beal. 1875. [See No. ·009.]

——— ... The Story of the Buddha. By Edith Holland. [See No. 962-·0326.]

——— ... The Thousand Buddhas: Ancient Buddhist Paintings recovered and described by A. Stein. 1922. [See No. ·2234.] *Extra big size.*

——— ... The Way of the Buddha. 1914. [See " W. E. S. " No. ·239.]

——— ... The Word of the Buddha. By Nyanatiloka. Colombo, 1929. [See No. ·0983.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·0437 BUDDHAGHOSA ... The Life and work of. By Bimalacharan Law. (C. O. S.) Calcutta, 1923.

·044 BUDDHAGHOSACARYA The Padycudamani of Buddhaghosacarya. Ed. by M. Rangacharya and S. Kappuswami Sastri (with a commentary by Pandits K. V. Sastri and D. S. Satakope Acharya). 1921.

BUDDHAKARITA of Asvaghosha. Ed. by E. B. Cowell. Oxford. 1893. [See No. ·005.]

BUDDHAPALITA ... [See " B. B. "—No. ·015.]

BUDDHAVAMSA ... [See " P. T. S."—No. ·113.]

BUDDHISM ... Buddhism. By. T. W. Rhys Davids. (American Lectures) 2nd Edition. New York. [See No. ·0603.]

——— ... Buddhism (Hibbert Lectures) [See No. 230 ·004.]

——— ... Buddhism. By Mrs. Rhys Davids. (H. U. L.) [See No. ·0604.] *2 copies.*

——— ... Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. By Maxmuller. 1875 [See No. ·097.]

——— ... Buddhism in Christendom or Jesus the Essence. By Arther Lillie. (Illustrated). 1887. [See No. -0903.]

——— ... Buddhism Primitive and Present in Magadha and Ceylon. By R. S. Copleston. 1892. [See No. ·056.]

——— ... Buddhism and Science. Tr. by Paul Dahlke. 1913. [See No. ·058.]

——— ... Buddhism in Translations. By H. C. Warren. Cambridge. Mass, 1905. [See "H. O. S" No.—·077.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

BUDDHISM ... Ceylon Buddhism, 2 Vols. By D. J. Gogerly. [See No. ·0717.] Colombo, 1908.

——— ... Chinese Buddhism. By Rev. J. Edkins. 1893. [See No. 230-·005.]

——— ... Early Buddhism. By T. W. Rhys Davids. [See No. ·063.]

——— ... Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools, 1925. [See No. ·0697.]

——— ... Esoteric Buddhism. By A. P. Sinnott. [See No. ·2232.]

——— ... Essays in Zen Buddhism, 1st Series. By D. T. Suzuki, 1927. [See No. ·2242.]

——— ... The Gods of Northern Buddhism. By Alice Getty. [See No. ·0714.] Oxford, 1914.

——— ... The Heart of Buddhism. Tr. and Ed. by K. J. Saunders. (Heritage of India). [See No. ·220.]

——— ... A Manual of Buddhism. By. R. S. Hardy. Edinburgh, 1860. [See No. ·075.]

——— ... Ditto. By Dudley Wright. 1912. [See No. ·240.]

——— ... A Manual of Indian Buddhism. By H. Kern. Strassburg, 1896. [See No. ·0863.]

——— ... The Message of Buddhism. By Subhadra. 1922. [See No. ·0117.]

——— ... The Story of Buddhism. By K. J. Saunders. 1916. [See No. ·2202.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

BUDDHISM ... Traces de Buddhisme En Norvege Par M. C. A. Holmbe. 1857. [See No. ·0792.]

——— ... Buddhismus in Uber-set Zengen (Text). By Karl Seldenstucker. Breslau, 1911. [See No. ·221.]

——— ... Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus. By. H. Ludwig. Halle, 1916. [See No. ·0905.]

·0443 (THE) BUDDHIST ANNUAL OF CEYLON, 1924, 1926-1928.

BUDDHIST BIRTH-STORIES. ... Jataka Tales. Tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1913. [See 710-·0605.]

BUDDHIST CHINA ... By R. T. Johnston. [See No. ·084].

BUDDHIST AND CHRISTIAN GOSPELS. Vols. I-II. By A. J. Edmund. Ed. by K. Anesaki. Philadelphia, 1908-1909. [See No. 280 ·007.]

——— ... Ditto. (in one volume) Tokyo. 1905. [See No. 280·006.]

BUDDHIST ESSAYS ... By P. Dahlke. Tr. by Silacara. 1908. [See No. 059.]

BUDDHIST ETHICS ... Karma—A Story of Buddhist Ethics. By. Paul Carus. Chicago, 1917. [See No. ·052.]

BUDDHIST HISTORY (Epochs in). By K. J. Saunders. Chicago, 1924. [See No. 2197.]

(THE INDIAN) BUDDHIST ICONOGRAPHY. By Benoytosh Bhattacharyya. [See No. ·0115.]

BUDDHIST ... Illustration of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhist. By. B. H. Hodgson. Serampore, 1841. [See No. ·0787.]

BUDDHIST LEGENDS Tr. By E. W. Burlingame. Vols. I-III. 1921. [See " H. O. S." No. ·078.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

BUDDHIST LITERATURE—Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan. Ed. By A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. Vol. I. Oxford, 1916. [See No. ·079.]

BUDDHIST MANUAL ·· Of Psychological Ethics. By C. Rhys Davids. [See No. ·060.]

BUDDHIST NAYA TRACTS [See " B. I." No. ·034.]

BUDDHIST PARABLES Tr. By H. E. W. Burlingame. New Haven. 1922. [See No. ·0446.]

BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY In India and Ceylon. By A. B. Keith. Oxford, 1925. [See No. ·086.]

BUDDHIST PSYCHOLOGY—Nirvana. (A Story of Buddhist Psychology). By Paul Carus.

——— ... By C. A. F. Rhys Davids. 1924. [See No. ·0601 and ·060-11.]

·0446 BURLINGAME, E. W. (TR. BY). Buddhist Parables. New Haven, 1922.

·0447 BURNOUF, M. E. Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi. Paris, 1852.

·045-·059 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS.

·045. ·045A. Ajivikas (The) ... By B. M. Barua. Part I. Cal. 1920. *2 copies.*

·046-·016A Balavataro ... An Elementary Pali Grammar. Part I. By S. C. Vidyabhusan and Punnananda Swami. Cal. 1916. *2 copies.*

·0462 (LE) Canon Boudhique en Chine. Tome I. By Prabodhchandra Bagchi. Paris, 1927. *2 copies.*

·0465 0465A A Historical Study of the terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism. By R. Kimura. Calcutta, 1927, *2 copies.*

·0466 On some aspects of the Doctrines of Maitrey [Natha] and Asanga. By G. Tucci. Calcutta, 1930. *2 copies.*

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·045-050—CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

·047-·047A. The Original and Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism. (In Charts) By R. Kimura. Calcutta, 1920. *2 copies.*

·048-·048A Prakrit Dhammapada based upon M. Senart's Kharosthi Manuscript with text, translation and notes by Dr. Benimadhab Barua and Sailendranath Mitra. Calcutta, 1921. *2 copies.*

·049 ·049A The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's time. By Richard Fick. Trans. By Sishirkumar Mitra. Calcutta, 1920. *2 copies*

·050-·050A SYSTEMS OF BUDDHISTIC Thought. By Yamakami Sogen. Calcutta, 1912. *2 copies.*

·0506 (THE) CARIYA PITAKA... Edited by B. C. Law, 1924.

·051 CARUS, PAUL ... Amitabha. A Story of Buddhist Theology. Chicago, 1906.

·052 —— ... Karma: A Story of Buddhist Ethics. Chicago, 1917.

·053 —— ... Nirvana: A Story of Buddhist Psychology. Chicago, 1913.

CATALOGUE ... Du fonds Tibetan de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Pts. II-III. By P. Cordier. 1909, 1919. [See No. 710.·057.]

CATASHAHASRIKA ... Prajnaparamita. [See "B. I." Nos. 710.-035-·036.]

·0535 CHALMERS, LORD (TR. BY) ... Further Dialogues of the Buddha, Vols. 1 and 2. 1926.

CHILDERS, ... A Dictionary of the Pali Language, 1875. [See No. 033·4-·033.]

CIKSHASAMUCCAYA ... [See "B. B." No. 710-·016.]

·054 CLOUGH'S ... Pali Grammar and Pali Vocabulary. Tr. by Tolfrey.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·055	COOMARSWAMY, A. ...	Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. 1916.
·056	COPLESTON, R. S. ...	Buddhism—Primitive and Present in Magadha and Ceylon. 1892.
·0561	——— ...	Ditto. 2nd Edition, 1908.
·057	CORDIER. P. ...	Catalogue du fonds Tibetan de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Parts II-III. 1909, 1919.
	COWELL, E.B. ...	The Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosa. Oxford, 1893. [See No. 710-·005.]
	COWELL & NEIL ...	Divyavadana. Cambridge, 1886. *4 copies.* [See No. 710. ·067.]
	CRIYAPITAKA ...	[See "P. T. S." "Buddhavansa and Criyapitaka" No. 710-·113.]
	CULLANIDDESA ...	[See "P. T. S." "Niddesa" Pt. II. No. 710. 177.]
	CULLAVAGGA ...	[See "P. T. S." "Sutta-Nipata" No. 710-199 & "Vinayapitaka" No. 710-230.]
·0579	DAHLKE, PAUL ...	Buddhism and its place in the mental life of Mankind. 1927.
·058	——— ...	Buddhism and Science. 1913.
·059	——— ...	Buddhist Essays. Tr. by Silacara.
·0595	DASABHUMIKASUTRA	et Bodhisuttrabhumi. Par Dr. J. Rohder. 2 Parts. Paris, 1926.
·0596	(The) DATHAVAMSA	Edited and Translated by. B. C. Law. (Punjab Sanskrit Series). Lahore, 1925.
·060	DAVIDS, C.A.F. A... RHYS. (Mrs.).	Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics—An English translation of "Dharmasangini."
·0601	——— ...	Buddhist Psychology with supplementary Chapters. 2nd Edition. 1924.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·060-11	DAVIDS, C.A.F. RHYS. (Mrs.).	...	Ditto. Supplementary Chapters only.
·060-14	———	...	Kindred Sayings on Buddhism. (C. U. P.) 1930. *2 copies.*
	DAVIDS, T.W.R.	...	The Book of the Kindred Saying. [See P. T. S. No. 710-·163.]
·0603	———	...	Buddhism (American Lectures) 2nd Edition. New York.
	———	...	Ditto. (Hibbert Lectures) [See No. 230-·004.]
·0604-·0604A	———	...	Ditto (H. U. L.) *2 copies.*
·0605	———	...	Buddhist Birth-Stories (Jataka Tales). Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. (Broadway Translation.)
	———	...	Compendium of Philosophy. [See "P. T. S." No. 710-114.]
·061	———	...	Dialogues of the Buddha. Pts. I-III. [See "B. B." Vols. 3-4).]
·063	———	...	Early Buddhism. 1910.
	———	...	A Manual of Mysticism. [See "P. T. S." No 710-·173.]
	———	...	Psalms of the Early Buddhists. Vol. I. Psalms of the Sisters. [See "P. T. S." No. ·188.] *2 copies.*
	———	...	Vol. II. Psalms of the Brethren. [See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·188 and ·189.] *2 copies.*
	———	...	Vibhanga [See "P. T. S." No. ·2086.]
	DEUTSCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE		des Buddhismus. By Von H. Ludwig. Halle 1916. [See No. 710-·0905.]
	DHAMMAPADA	...	(Commentary)—[See "P. T. S." No. 710-·115-121.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

DHAMMAPADA ... (New Edition) [See "P. T. S." No. 710-·121.]

·064 ——— ... By Maung Tin. Rangoon, 1914.

·065 ——— ... Of Bhagabat Gautama Buddha (in verse) By Swami Hariharananda. Hooghly, 1905.

DHAMMASANGINI ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-·122.]

——— ... (English Translation) entitled (A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics. By C. R. Davids). 1900. [See No. 710-·060.]

DHATUKATHAPAKARANA [See "P. T. S." No. 710-·123].

DIGHA NIKAYA .. [See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·124-126.]

·066 DIPIKA DES NIVASA. Von D. R. Otto. Tubingen, 1916.

·067-·067A-C DIVYAVADANA ... (Edited from Nepalese and Sanskrit Mss.) By Cowell and Neil. Cambridge, 1886. *4 copies.*

·068 DIPAVAMSA, I-V ... (Edited from Nepalese and Sanskrit Mss.) (Notes) I-V. For Matric. Examination C. U. By Maung Tin. Rangoon, 1922.

·069 DUNG AUNG ... A Pali Grammar. Mandalay, 1911.

·0697 DUTT, NALINAKSHA ... Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools. 1925. *3 copies.*

·070 DUTT, SUKUMAR ... Early Buddhist Monachism. (600 B. C.-100 B. C.) 1924.

EDMUND A. J. ... Early Buddhist and Christian Gospels. Vols. I-II. 4th Edn. Edited by K. Aneseki. Philadelpoia, 1908. [See No. 280-·007.]

——— ... DITTO.—(In one volume.) [See No. 280-·006.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

	ELLAM, J. E. EDITED BY.	...	The Message of Buddhism. By Subadhra Bhikkhu. 1922. [See No. 710-·0117.]
	THE EXPOSITOR	...	(Atthasalini)—Tr. by Maung Tin. Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. [See "P.T.S." No. 710-·128.]
·071	FRANKFURTER, O. (Compiled by).	...	Handbook of Pali. (Being an Eementary Grammar, a Christomathy and Glossary.) 1893.
·0713	GEMMELL, WILLIAM (Tr. with notes by).		The Diamond Sutra (Chin-kang-ching) or Prajna Paramita. 1912.
·0714	GETTY, ALICE	...	The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Oxford, 1914. *2 copies.*
·0717	GOGERLY. D.J.	...	Ceylon Buddhism, 2 Vols. Ed. by A. S. Bishop. Colombo, 1908.
·072	GRIMM, GEORGE	...	The Doctrine of the Buddha. Leipzig, 1926.
·0723	GRUNWEDEL, A.	...	Der Wegnach Sambhala. Munchen, 1915.
·073-·073A	HARDY, R. S.	...	Eastern Monachism. *2 copies.*
·074	———		The Legends and Theories of the Buddhist. 2nd Edition, 1881.
·075	———	...	Manual of Buddhism. 1860.
·076-·078	HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.		
·076	Vol. 1.	...	Jatakamala. By Aryacura. Edited by Dr. H. Kern. 1891.
·077 ·077A	,, 3.	...	Buddhism in Translations. By H. C. Warren. Cambridge Mass. 1896. *2 copies.*
·078	,, 28-30	...	Buddhist Legends. Tr. by E. W. Burlingame. 3 Vols.
·0787	HODGSON, B.H.	...	Illustration of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. Serampore, 1841.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·079	HOERNLE, A.F.R. ...	Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan. Vol. I—Parts 1 and 2. Manuscripts in Sanskrit, Khotanese, Kuchean, Tibetan and Chinese, (with 22 plates), Oxford, 1916. *2 copies.*
	HOLLAND, EDITH ...	The Story of the Buddha. [See No. 962-·0326.]
·0792	HOLMBE, MC.A ...	Traces de Buddhisme en Norvege. Paris, 1889.
·0793	HOLMES, EDWARD....	The Creed of Buddha. 1919.
·080	ITI-VUTTAKA ...	By J. H. Moore.
	———	[See "P.T.S." Nos. 710-·129 & 130.]
·081- 081B	JATAKA ...	(Stories of Buddha's former births). Tr. By T. W. Rhys Davids. Ed. by Fausboll. Vol. I. 1879, 1891. *3 copies.*
	——— ...	Vol. II.—*3 copies.* 1879.
	——— ...	,, III.— ,, 1883.
	——— ...	,, IV.— ,, 1887.
	——— ...	,, V.— ,, 1891.
	——— ...	,, VI.— ,, 1896.
	——— ...	,, VII.— ,, 1897.
·082-·082A	——— ...	(Stories of the Buddha's former births). Vol. I.—Tr. by R. Chalmers. Ed. by E. B. Cowell. Cambridge, 1895. *2 copies.*
	——— ...	Vol. II—By W. H. D. Rouse. Ed. by E. D. Cowell.Cambridge, 1895. *2 copies.*
	——— ...	Vol. III.—By Francis and Neil. Ed. by E. B. Cowell. Cambridge, 1897. *2 copies.*
	——— ...	Vol. IV. By W. H. D. Rouse. Ed. E. B. Cowell. Cambridge, 1901. *3 copies.*

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

JATAKA ... Vol. V. By H. T. Francis. Ed. by E. B. Cowell. Cambridge, 1905. *2 copies.*

——— ... Vol. VI. By E. B. Cowell and W. H. D. Rouse. Ed. by E. B. Cowell. Cambridge, 1907. *2 copies.*

·0821 }
·0821A } ——— ... Index Volume. Cambridge, 1913. *2 copies.*

·083 JATAKAMALA OR BODHISATTVADANAMALA. Ed. by Dr. H. Kern. (Harvard Oriental Series, Vol. I). Boston, 1891.

·084 JOHNSTON, R. F. ... Buddhist China. 1913.

JOURNAL OF PALI TEXT SOCIETY.—[See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·131 to 151.]

·085 KACHCHAYANA ... Pali Grammar. Ed. by F. Mason. Tamgoo, 1868.

·0852 THE KACYAPA PARIVARTA. A Mahayana Sutra of the Ratnakuta Class. Edited in the original Sanskrit, in Tibetan and in Chinese. by Baron A. Von Statt Holstien.

KATHAVATTHU ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-·160-161.]

·086 KEITH, A. B. ... Buddihst Philosophy in India and Ceylon. Oxford, 1923.

·0863-·0863D KERN, H. ... A Manual of Indian Buddhism. Strassburg, 1896. *5 copies.*

KESHARASAGA ... [See " B. I." No. 710-·037.]

KHANDAVAGGA ... [See " P. T. S." No. 710-·194.]

KHUDDAKA NIKAYA... [See " P. T. S." No. 710-·269.]

·087 KHUDDAKAPATHA ... (Annotated by S. Kumar). Revised by Harinath De. Calcutta, 1909.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

	KHUDDAKAPATHA ...	[See " P. T. S." No. 710-·162.]
·088	——— ...	Translated and annotated by Maung Tin. Rangoon, 1913.
	KIEN-CHUI-FAN-TSAN	[See " B. B." No. 710-·017.]
	KIMURA, R. ...	The Original and Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism. In Charts. [See "C. U. P." No. 710-·047.]
·0885	KISTNER, OTTO ...	Buddha and his Doctrines. 1869.
·0886	KROM, DR. N. J. ... (Ed. by).	The life of Buddha on the Stupa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara. Hague, 1926.
	LALITAVISTARA ...	[See "B. I." 710-·038.]
	LAW, B. C. ...	The Cariya Pitaka. 1924. [See No. 710-·056.]
	——— ...	The Dathavamsa. 1925. [See No. 710-·0596]
	——— ... (Tr. by).	Designation of Human Types (Puggala-Pannatti). 1922. [See No. "P. T. S." No. 710-·1287.]
·0887	——— ...	A Study of Mahavastu. Calcutta, 1930.
·0888	LEUMANN, DR. E. ...	Buddha und Mahavira, die beiden indischen Religionsstifter. Munchen, 1921.
·089	——— ...	Buddhistische Literatur. Leipzig, 1920.
·090-·090B	LEVI, S. ...	Mahayana Sutralankara (Text and Translation bound in one). Paris, 1907. *3 copies.*
·0903	LILLIE, ARTHUR ...	Buddhism in Christendom or Jesus, the Essene. 1887.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·0905 LUDWIG, VON H ... Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus. Halle, 1916.

·091 MC GOVERN, W. M. An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism. 1922.

·092 ——— ... A Manual of Buddhist Philosophy. 1923.

·093 MADHYAMIKAVRITTI (Buddhist Text) *Pamphlet.*

MAHANIDDESA ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-175.]

MAHAVAGGA ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-196.]

MAHAVANSA ... Edited by W. Geiger. 1908. [See "P. T. S." No. 710·167.]

——— ... Ditto. (English Translation). 1912. [See "P. T. S." No. 710·168.] *2 copies.*

——— ... Edited by L. C. Wysnha, Pts. I-II. 1889. [See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-165-166.]

——— ... (In Roman character). By G. Turner. Ceylon, 1837. [See No. 710·096.]

MAHAVIBHANGA ... [See "Vinayapitaka' by H. Oldenburg, Vol. IV, No. 710·232.]

MAHAVYUTPATTI ... [See "B. B." No. 710-·018.]

MAHAYANA ... [See "B. B." "Rastrapalapariprаccha" No. 710-·022.]

——— ... [See "B. I." "Astasahashrika" No. 710-·031.]

——— ... [See "B. I." "Shera Phyn" in Tibetan. No. 710-·040.]

·034 MAHAYANA BUDDHISM—Outlines of. By D. T. Suzuki. 1907.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

MAHAYANA SUTRALANKARA By S. Levi. Paris, 1907. [See No. 710-090.]

MAJJHIMA NIKAYA ... [See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·169-171.]

MANORATHAPURANI... Commentary on the Anguttara Nikaya. Vol. I-Eka-Nipata. Ed. by Max Walleser. [See "P. T. S." No. 1717.]

·095 MILLINDAPANHO ... Being dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist Sage Nayasena (Text). Ed. by V. Trenckner.

·0953 MITRA, RAJENDRALAL—The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. Calcutta, 1882.

MOHABODHIVANSA ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-164.]

·096-·096A MOHAVANSA ... (In Roman Character). Vol. I. Chapters 1-38, with translation and an introductory essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature. By. Hon. G. Turner. Ceylon, 1837. *2 copies.*

MOORE, J. H. ... Iti-Vuttaka or Sayings of Buddha (Columbia University). Columbia, 1908. [See No. 710-·080.]

MULAMADHYAMIKAVRITTI [See "B. B." No. 710-·015.]

MULAMADHYAMIKAKARIKA [See "B. B." No. 710-·019.]

MULLER, DR. E. ... Ancient Inscription in Ceylon (Text). 1883. [See No. 905·41-·0512.]

——— ... Ancient Inscription in Ceylon (Plates) 1883. *4to.* [See No. 905·41-·05121.]

·097 MÜULLER, MAX. ... Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. 1857.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

NAGARJUNA ... [See "B. B." No. 710-·019.]

·098 NARIMAN, G. K. ... Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism (From Winternitz, Sylvain Levi, Huber). Bombay, 1920.

NAYABINDU OF DHARMAKIRTI [See "B. I." No. 710-·039.]

——— (TIKA) [See "B. B." No. 710-·020.]

NAYABINDUTIKATIPPANI [See "B. B." No. 710-·021.]

·0983 NYANATILOKA ... The word of the Buddha. Colombo, 1928.

NITTIPAKARANA ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-·174.]

·99 NEUMANN, K. E. ... (Die Letzten tage). The last days of Goutama Buddha. Munchen, 1911.

NIDANAVAGGA ... [See "P. T. S." No. 710-·193.]

NIDDESA ... [See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·175-179.]

·100 OLDENBERG, H. ... Buddha. Berlin, 1921.

·1001 ——— ... Life of Buddha, English Translation. 1927.

·101 ——— ... Die Lehre der Upanishaden und die aufange des Buddhismus. Gottingen, 1915.

·102-·102A PAG SAM JON ZANG... History of the Progress and Downfall of Buddhism of India by Sumpa Khan-Po Yen Pal, Pt. 1. *2 copies.*

PALI DICTIONARY ... By Childers. [See No. 033·4-·033.]

——— ... By V. Trenckner and others. [See No. 710-·2253.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211 PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

·103 Abhidhamma ... Buddhadattas Manuals. Edited by A. P. Buddhadatta. 1915. *2 copies.*

·104 Anguttara Nikaya Pt. I (Ekanipata & Dukanipata). 1883.

·105 ——— Pt. I (Ekanipata and Dukanipata), Ed. by R. Morris. 1885.

·106 ——— ... Pt. II (Catukkanipata), Ed. by R. Morris. 1888.

·107 ——— ... Pt. III (Pancaka and Chekkanipata), By E. Hardy. 1896.

·108 ——— ... Pt. IV (Sattaka, Atthaka and Navakanipata), Ed. by Hardy. 1899.

·109 ——— ... Pt. V (Dasaka and Ekadasakanipata), Ed. by E. Hardy. 1900.

·110-·110A ——— ... Pt. VI Index by M. Hunt, Ed. by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. 1910. *2 copies.*

·1104-·1104A The Apadana of the Khuddaka Nikaya, Pt. I, Ed. by Mary E. Lilley. 1925. *2 copies.*

·111 Atthasalini ... Buddha Ghosha's commentary on the Dhammasangini, Ed. by E. Muller. 1897.

·112 The Ayaramga Sutta of the Cvetambara JAINS, Ed. by Jacobi, Pt. I, Text. 1882.

·1126 Buddhadatta'e Manuals, Pt. I. [See No. 710·103.]

——— ... Pt. II. Abhidhamma Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya.

·113 Buddhavamsa and the Criyapitaka, PT. I (Text), By R. Morris. 1882.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211 PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—(*Contd.*)

·114-·114c Compendium of Philosophy (Translation from Abhidhammatthasangaha with Introductory notes by Shiva Zan Aung), Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1910. *4 copies.*

·1143 Culavamsa ... Being the more recent part of the Mahavamsa, Ed. by W. Geiger, Vols. I-II. 1925-27.

·115-·115A Dhammapada ... The commentary on the Vol. I, Ed. by H. C. Norman. 1906. *2 copies.*

·116-116A ——— ... Vol. I, Pt. II. 1909. *2 copies.*

·117-117A ——— ... ,, II, 1911. *2 copies.*

·118-118A ——— ... ,, III. 1912. *2 copies.*

·119-119A ——— ... ,, IV. 1914. *2 copies.*

·120-120A ——— ... ,, V. Index, by Laksman Sastri Tailanga. 1915. *2 copies.*

·121-121A ——— ... (New Edition) By Suriyagoda Sumangala Thera. 1914. *2 copies.*

·122 Dhamma Sangini By E. Muller. 1885.

·123-123A Dhatukathapakarana and its Commentary, Ed. by E. R Gooneratne. 1892. *2 copies.*

·124 Digha Nikaya ... Vol. I, Ed. by Rhys Davids and Carpenter. 1890.

·125 ——— ... Vol. II. Ditto. 1903.

·126-126A ——— ... ,, III. Ditto. Ed. by J. E. Carpenter. 1911. 2 *copies.*

·127 Dukapatthana ... Vol. I. (Being part of the Abhidhamma Pitaka), Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1906.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211 PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (*Contd.*).

·128-·128B	The Expositor	...	(Atthasalini), Vols. I-II, Tr. by Maung Tin, Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1920-1921, *3 sets.*
·1287-·1287A	Human Types	...	Designation of (Puggala-Pannatti), Tr. by B. C. Law. 1922. *3 copies.*
·129	Iti-Vuttaka	...	Ed. by E. Windisch. 1889.
·130	———	...	Ditto. 1890.
·131	Journal	...	Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1883
·132	———	...	Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1884
·133	———	...	Ditto. 1885.
·134	———	...	,, 1886.
·135	———	...	,, 1887.
·136	———	...	,, 1888.
·137	———	...	,, 1889.
·138	———	...	,, 1890.
·139	———	...	,, 1891-93.
·140	———	...	,, 1896.
·141	———	...	,, 1897-1901.
·142	———	...	,, 1902-1903.
·143	———	...	,, 1906-1907.
·144	———	...	,, 1908.
·145-·145A	———	...	,, 1909. *2 copies.*
·146-·146A	———	...	,, 1910-1912. *2 copies.*
·147-·147A	———	...	,, 1913-1914. *2 copies.*
·148-·148A	———	...	,, 1913-14. *2 copies.*
·149-·149A	———	...	,, 1915-1916. *2 copies.*
·150-·150A	———	...	,, 1917-1919. *2 copies.*
·151-·151A	———		,, 1920-1923. *2 copies.*

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211—PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (*Contd.*).

·160	Kathavatthu	Vol. I, Ed. by A. C. Taylor, 1894.
·161	——— ...	,, Ditto. 1897.
·162	Khuddakapatha &	commentary (Paramatthajotika), Vol. I, Ed. by H. Smith. 1915. *2 copies.*
·163-·163B	Kindred Sayings...	The Book of Kindred Sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya), Tr. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. Pts. I-V. [Pt. I. *3 copies.*] [Pts. II-III *2* ,, each.]
·164	Mahabodhivamsa	By A. Strong. 1891.
·165	Mahavansa ...	Pts. I & II, Translation from the Original Pali into English, Ed. by L. C. Wysnha. Colombo, 1889.
·166	——— ...	Part II.
·167	——— ...	Or the great Chronicle of Ceylon, Ed. by W. Geiger. 1908.
·168	——— ...	(English Translation). 1912, *3 copies.*
·169	Majjhima Nikaya	Vol. I.
·170	———	,, II, Pts. I-II.
·171	——— ...	,, III, Pts. I, II, III,
·1711	———	... Vol. IV (Index of Words). 2 *copies.*
·1717-·1717A	Manorathapurani	Commentary on the Anguttara Nikaya, Ed. by Max-Walleser, Vol. I (Eka-Nipata). *2 copies.* Vol. II (Eka-Duka-Tika-Nipata Vannana). 1930.
·172	Manual of a mystic	(A Translation from Yogovakras Manual, By Wood Ward), Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1916. *2 copies.*

710 —Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211. PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATION *(Contd.)*.

·173	Mysticism	...	A Manual of (Yogavakra) as practised by Buddhists, Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1896.
·174	Nettipakarana	...	Ed. by E. Hardy. 1902.
·175-·175A.	Niddesa	...	Pt. I, Mahaniddesa, Vol. I. Edited by L. De la Vallee Poussin & E. J. Thomas. 1916. *2 copies.*
·176-·176A.	———	...	Pts. I, Vol. II. 1917. *3 copies.*
·177-·177A.	———	...	Pt. II, Culaniddesa. 1918. Ed. by W. Stede. *3 copies.*
·178	———	...	Pt. IV (Dhammapala's commentary on Vimanvatthu), Edited by E. Hardy. 1901.
·179-·179A.	———	...	Pt. V (Commentary on Therigatha), Ed. by E. Muller. *2 copies.*
·180	Pali-English Dictionary.		Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, Pts. I-VIII (bd. in one Volume). 1921-25. *4 to.*
·181-·181A.	Papancasundani	...	Majjhimanikayattha Katha of Buddha ghoshacharya, Pt.I—Suttas 1-10, Ed. by J.H. Wood and D. Kosambi. 1922. Pt.II—Suttas 11-50. 1929. *2 copies.*
·1818	Paramatthadipani (Dhammapalas' Commentary on the Therigatha), Ed. by E. Muller. 1893. *2 copies.*		
·182	———	...	Pt. III (Being the commentary on the Pitavatthu), Ed. by A. Hardy. 1894.
·1821	———	...	Part IV (Being the commentary on the Vimana-Vatthu), Ed. by E. Hardy. 1901.
·1822	———	...	(Udanatthakatha of Dharmapalacariya), Ed. by F. L. Woodward. 1926.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211. PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (*Contd.*).

·183-·183A.	The Path of Purity	Being a translation of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga. By Pe Maung Tin, Pt. I. 1922. Ditto. Pt. II. 1929. *2 copies.*
·184	Patisamohidamagga.	Vol. I, Edited by A. C. Taylor. 1905.
·185	——— ...	Vol. II. 1907.
·186	Petavatthu ...	Edited by Prof. Minayeff. 1888.
·187-·187A.	Points of Controversy	Subjects of Discourse (Being a translation of the Katha-Vatthu from the Abhidhamma Pitaka by Shwe Zang Aung and Mrs. Rhys Davids). 1915. *2 copies.*
·188-·189C.	Psalms of the Early	Buddhists, Vol. I, Psalms of the Sisters, By Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1909-1913. *4 copies.*
·189	——— ...	Vol. II, Psalms of the Brethren, By Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1913. *4 copies.*
·190	Puggalapannatti ...	Pt. I (text), By R. Morris. 1883.
·1907 ·1907A	Samanta-Pasadika	Buddhaghosha's Commentary of the Vinaya Pitaka, Ed. by J. Takakasu and M. Nagai. Vol. I. 1924. *2 copies.* ,, II. 1927. ,, III. 1930.
·191-·191A	Sammoha-Vinodani	Abhidhamma Pitaka Vibhangattha Katha, Ed. by. A. P. Buddhadatta Thero. 1923. *2 copies.*
·192	Samyutta-Nikaya of the	Sutta-Pitaka, Pt. I, Sagatha-Vagga, Ed. by Leon Feer. 1884.
·193	———	Part II, Nidanavagga, By Leon Feer. 1888.
·194	——— ...	Pt. III, Khandavagga. 1890.
·195	——— ...	Pt. IV, Salayatantavagga. 1894.
·196	——— ...	Pt. V, Mahavagga.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211—Pali Text Society's Publications (*Contd.*).

·197	Sasanavamsa	...	By Mabel Bode. 1897.
·198	Sumangalabilasini		Pt. I—Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dighanikaya.
·199-·199A.	Sutta Nipata (Commentary),		Vol. I, Paramattajotika II (Uragavagga and Culavagga), Ed. By. H. Smith. 1916. *2 copies.*
·200-·200B.	———		Vol. II, Paramatthajotika II. 2. (Nahavagga, Atthakavagga. Parayanavagga), Ed. by H. Smith. 1917. *3 copies.*
·201-·201B.	———	...	Vol. III, Paramatthajotika II. 3. (Index and Appendix), Edited by H. Smith. *3 copies.*
·202-·202A.	———	...	(New Edition). Edited by D. Anderson. 1913. *2 copies.*
·203-I.	———	...	(Being a collection of Buddha's Dialogues and Discourses), Pt. I—Text.
·203-II.	———	...	Ditto, Part II (Glossary), Ed. by V. Fausboll. 1885.
·204	Theragatha and Therigatha		Ed. by H. Oldenburg and R. Pischell. 1883.
·205-·207.	Tikapatthana of the Abhidhamma Pitaka, Ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids.		
·205-·205B.	———	...	Pt. I. 1921. *3 copies.*
·206	———	...	Pt. II. 1922.
·207-·207A.	———	...	Pt. III. 1923. *2 copies.*
·208	Udanam	...	By Paul Steinthall. 1895.
·2086	Vibhanga	...	Being the Second Book of the Abhidhamma Pitaka, Ed. By Mrs. Rhys Davids. 1904.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·103-·211—PALI TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—(*Contd.*).

·209. Vimanvatthu of the Khuddakanikaya (Suttakapitaka), Ed. by E. R. Gooneratne. 1886.

Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya. [See No. 710-1126.]

·210-·210C. Visuddhi-Magga of Buddhaghosa, Ed. by C. A. F. Rhys Davids, Vols. I-II. 1923. [Vol. I. *4 copies*. Vol. II. *3 copies*.]

·211-·211A. Yamaka ... (Abhidhammapitaka VI), Ed. by C. Rhys Davids. 1911-1913. Vols. I-II. *2 sets*.

PARAMATTHADIPANI [See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·1818, ·182, ·1821.]

PARAMATTHAJOTIKA [See "P.T. S." "Sutta Nipata, Nos. 710-·199, -200.]

PARAYANAVAGGA ... [See "P.T.S." "Sutta Nipata", No. 710-·200.]

PARIVARA ... [See "Vinayapitaka" by H. Oldenburg. Vol. V. No. 710-·233.]

PATISAMBHIDAMAGGA [See "P.T. S." No. 710-·184.]

POUSSIN, L. DE LA VALLEE. Abhidharma Kosa De Vasabandhu Paris ; 1923-25. [See No. 710-·0013.]

——— ... Bodhicaryavatara of Cantideva (Prajnakaramati's Commentary-Fsc VI-VIII. [See No. 710-·042.]

·212. ——— ... Bouddhisme (in French). Paris, 1909.

——— ... Mulamadhyamika Karikas de Nagarjuna ("B. B." No. IV). [See No. 710-·019.]

——— ... Prajnakaramati's Bodhicarya-vatarapanjika up to 3rd Sloka of Chapter V. [See No. 710-·213.]

——— ... Ditto., Chapter IX. [See No. 710-·2133.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·213	PRAJNAKARAMATI'S	Bodhicaryavatarapanjika up to 3rd Sloka of Chapter V. By L. de la Vallee Poussin. 1902.
·2133	——— ...	Bodhicaryavatarapanjika, Chapter IX. By L. de la Vallee. Poussin, 1902.
·214	PRAJNAPARAMITA ...	In five languages (Chinese Futhi Size).
·215	——— ...	(Puthi Size).
·216	——— ...	Trans. by H. Wallesser.
	PRAKRIT DHAMMAPADA	[See No. 710·048.]
·217	PRATIMOKSA SUTRA	des Sarvastivadins. Par M. L. Finot. Paris, 1914.
	PUGGALAPANNATTI ...	Pt. I (Text). [See No. 710-·101.]
	RASTRAPALAPARIPRACCHA. ...	[See " B.B." No. 710-·022.]
·218	ROCKHILL, W. W....	The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkan-Hgyur and Bstan-Hgyur.
·219	ROSENBERG, O. ...	Introduction to the Study of Buddhism, Pt. I—Vocabulary. Tokyo, 1916.
·2192	——— ...	Die Weltanschaung des Modernen Buddhismus in fernen Osten. Heidelberg, 1924.
	SABRANIA PREDMETOVE. ...	Lamaiska kulta. [See " B. B." No. 710-·026.]
·2193	SADDANITI ...	La Grammaire Palie D'aggavamsa By H. Smith. Parts. 1-3. (Univ. of Lund). Lund, 1929-30.
	SADDHARMAPUNDARIKA. ...	[See "B.B." No. 710-·023.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

	SALYATANTAVAGGA ...	[See "P.T.S." Samyutta Nikaya, Pt. IV. No. 710·195.]
	SAMANTA-PASADIKA	Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Vinayapitaka. [See "P.T.S." No. 710·1907.
	SAMYUTTA NIKAYA ...	[See "P.T.S." Nos. 192-196.]
·2197- ·2197A	SAUNDERS, K. J. ...	Epochs in Buddhist History. Chicago, 1924. *2 copies.*
·220	——— ...	The Heart of Buddhism (Heritage of India). Calcutta, 1915.
·2202	——— ...	The Story of Buddhism.
	SASANAVANSA ...	[See "P.T.S." No. 710·197.]
·2205	SCHAYER, DR. STANISLAV.	Vorarbeiten zur Geschichte der Mahayanistischen Erlosungslehren. Munchen, 1921.
	SHERA PHYN ...	[See "B. I." 710·041.]
·221	SEIDENSTUCHER, K. ...	Buddhismus in Ubersetzengen (Texts). Breslau, 1911.
·2213	SHWE ZAN AUNG UND WALLESER, MAX. ...	Dogmatik des Modernen Siidlichen Buddhismus. Heidelberg, 1924.
·2215- ·2215A	SIKSHA-SAMUCCAYA. ...	A compendium of Buddhist Doctrine. Compliled by Santideva. Tr. by C. Bendall and W.H.D. Rouse (Indian Text Series). 1922. *2 copies.*
	SILACARA (Tr. by) ...	Buddhist Essays. By P. Dahlke. [See No. 710·059.]
·222	——— ...	Discourses of Goutama Buddha. *2 copies.*
·223.	——— ...	Vol. I.—Breslau, 1912. ,, II.—Leipzig, 1913.
·2232	SINNETT, A. P. ...	Esoteric Buddhism, 3rd Edition. 1884.
	SPEYER, DR. J.S. ...	Avadana Cataka. Vols. I-II. [See "B. B." Nos. 710·013, ·014.]

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

	SRAGDHARA STOTRAM. ...	[See No. 710-·041.]
	STEINTHALL, PAUL	Udanam. [See "P.T.S." No. 710-·208.]
·2236	STRAUSS, C. T. ...	The Buddha and His Doctrine. 1923.
	SUMANGALA BILASINI. ...	[See "P.T.S." No. 710·198.]
	SUTTAKAPITAKA ...	[See "P. T. S." No. 710-·209.]
	SUTTANIPATA ...	[See "P. T. S." Nos. 710-·199-203.]
·224.	——— ...	By P. V. Bapat (In Devanagari Characters). Poona, 1924.
	SUTTAVIBHANGA ...	[See "Vinayapitaka" by H. Oldenburg, Vols. III-IV, Nos. 710-·231-·232.]
	SUVARNAPRAVASA ...	[See "B. B." No. 710-·027.]
	SUZUKI, D. T. ...	Discourse on the awakening of Faith in Mahayana. Chicago. [See No. 710-·006.]
·2242	——— ...	Essays in Zen Buddhism, First Series. 1927.
	——— ...	Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism. 1907. [See No. 710-·094.]
·2244	——— ...	Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra. 1930.
·2246	SWAMI, PUNNANANDA (SAMANA).	Pali Selections (Prose and Poetry), Pt. I. Calcutta, 1921.
	SBORNIKI ZOBRASHNII 300, BURKANOVE.	[See "B. B." No 710- 028.]
	TARANATHA'S EDELSTEINMINE.	[See "B. B." No. 710-·029.]
	THERA & THERIGATHA.	[See "P. T. S." No. 710-·204].
225	THERIGATHA (BENGALI).	By B. C. Majumdar, Ed. by H. N. Datta. Dacca.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

	TISUSTVUSTIKA	...	[See "B. B." No. 710-·030.]
·2253	TRENCKNER, V. (BEGUN BY).	...	A critical Pali Dictionary. Revised, continued and edited by D. Anderson and H. Smith, Vol. I,—Pts. 1, 2. Copenhagen, 1924-26.
	TUCCI, G.	...	Doctrines of Maitrey and Asanga. [See No. 710-·0466.]
	TURNER, GEORGE	...	Mohavansa (In Roman character) —Vol. I. Cal., 1837. (See No. 710-·096.) *2 copies.*
·2256	UDANA	...	Ed. and translated in Bengali, By Jyotipal Vikshu. Rangoon, 1930.
	UDANAM	...	[See "P. T. S." No. 710-208.]
·226-·226B	———	...	(A Collection of verses from the Buddhist canon), Compiled by Dharmatrata, Ed. by W. Rockhill. 1892. *3 copies.*
	UDANAVARGA	...	Eine Sammlung Buddhistischer Spruche-Noch Dem Kanjur und Tanjur. [See No. 710-·010.]
·227	UIGURICA	...	Vols. I-II, By F. W. K. Muller. Berlin, 1908.
·228	UPHAM, ED.	...	The Mahavansi. The Raja-Ratnacari and Rajavali. 1830. *3 copies.*
	URGAVAGGA	...	[See "P. T. S." "Sutta Nipata" No. 710-·199.]
·2285	VAIDYA, P. L.	...	Etudes sur Aryadeva et son Catuhsataka. (Chapitres, VIII-XVI). Paris, 1923.
·229	VINAYAPITAKA	...	By H. Oldenburg, Vol. I (Mahavagga). Edinburgh, 1879. *2 copies.*
·230-·230A	———	...	Vol. II (Culavagga). Edinburgh, 1880. *2 copies.*

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature.

·231-·231A	VINAYAPITAKA	...	Vol. III (Suttavibhanga, Pt. I.-Parajika. Samaghadisesa Aniyata Nissagiya). Edinburgh. 1881. *2 copies.*
·232-·232A	———	...	Vol. IV. (Suttavibhanga Pt. II. End of the Mohavibhanga, Bhikhunivibhanga), Edinburgh, 1882. *2 copies.*
·233-·233A	———	...	Vol. V. (Parivara). Edinburgh. 1883. *2 copies.*
·234-·234A-B	VISHUDDHI-MARGA	...	Vol. I. Being a translation into Bengali from the original Pali. By Gopaldas Chaudhuri. Purnananda Swami. Cal. 1923. *3 copies.*
	———	...	Edited by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. Vol. I. ["P. T. S." See No. 710-·210.] *2 copies.*
·2344	WALDSCHMIDT, E.	...	Bruchstücke des Bhiksuni-Prātimoksa der Servāstivādins. (Kleinere Sans. Text.) Leipzig. 1926.
·2346	WALLESER, MAX	...	Buddha Palita. Vols. I-II. ["B. B." See No. 710-·015.]
·2347	———	...	Das Edikt von Bhabra (Materialien zur kunde des Buddhismus). Leipzig. 1923.
·2348	———	...	Die Buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung.
		...	1 TEIL. Die Philosophischen Grundlagen des alteren Buddismus.
		...	2 TEIL. Die Mittlere Lehre (Madhyamika-Sastra) des Nagarjuna.
		...	3 TEIL. Die Mittlere Lehre des Nagarjuna Nach der chinesischen Version.

710—Pali and Buddhistic Literature—*contd.*

·235	WARD, C. H. S. ...	The Ethics of Gautama Buddha. (An appreciation and a criticism). Kandy. 1923.
	WARREN, H. C. ...	Buddhism in translation. (H. O. S.). Cambridge. Mass. 1906. [See No. 710-·077.] *2 copies.*
·236	WELLER, F. ...	Der Chinese Dharmasangraha. *4-to.* Leipziz. 1923.
·237	WINTERNITZ, M. ...	Die Buddhistische Literatur und die heiligen texte de Jainas. Leipzig. 1920.
·238-·239	(The) WISDOM OF THE EAST SERIES. Ed. by C. Byng and Dr. S. A. Kapadia.	
·238	——— ...	Path of Light—A manual of Mahayana Buddhism. By L. D. Barnett. 1909.
·239-·2391	——— ...	Way of the Buddha. By H. Baynes. 1909, 1914. *2 copies.*
·240	WRIGHT, DUDLEY. ...	A Manual of Buddhism. 1912.
	YAMAKA ...	["P. T. S." See No. 710-211.]
	YAMAKAMI, S. ...	Systems of Buddhistic Thought. [See No. 710-·050.] *2 copies.*
	YOGAVAKRA. ...	["P. T. S." See No. 710-·172.]

———

In Burmese Character.

·241	ABHIDHAMMATTHASANGHA.	
·242	ANGUTTARA NIKAYA.	3 Parts. Pt. I, Nipatas, 1-4. ,, II, ,, 5-7. ,, III, ,, 8-11.
·243	ATTHASALINI. ...	(on Dhammasangini).
·244	——— ...	Yojana.

In Burmese Character—*contd.*

·245	Dhatukatha and Puggalapannatti.	
·246	Dhammapada	
·247	Dhamma Sangini	
·248	——— ...	Anutika.
·249	——— ...	Mulatika.
·250	Dighanikaya ...	3 Parts.
·250-1		Pt. I, Mahavagga.
·250-2		,, II, Patheyyavagga.
·250-3		,, III, Silakkhandavagga.
·251	Iti-Vattaka	
·252	Kathavatthu	
·253	Khuddaka Patha	
·254	Majjhima Nikaya. ...	3 Parts.
·254-1		Pt. I, Majjhimapannasaka.
·254-2		,, II, Mulapannasaka.
·254 3		,, III, Uparipannasaka.
·255	Pancapakarani.	
·256	——— ...	Anutika.
·257	——— ...	Mulatika.
·258	Patthana ...	Vols. I-V.
·259	Petavatthu.	
·260	Samantapasadika, I.	(Parajikatthakatha, Pt. II).
·261	——— ...	II (Pacittiyadiatthakatha, I).
·262	——— ...	III (Ditto. II).
·263	———Sammoha Vinodini (On Vibhanga).	
·264	Sammohavinodini Yojana.	
·265	Samyutta Nikaya ...	3 Parts.
·265-1		Pt. I, Khandavagga and Satayatanatanavagga.
·265-2		,, II, Mahavagga Samyutta.
·265-3		,, III, Sagathavagga and Nidanavagga.

In Burmese Character—*contd.*

·266	Summangala Vilasini...3 Parts.		
·266-1		Pt. I, Mahavagga	Atthakatha.
·266-2		,, II, Patheyya	,,
·266-3		,, III, Silakkhanda	,,
·267	Suttanipata		
·268	Thera and Theri Gatha.		
·269	Udana		
·270	Vibhanga		
·271	,,	... Anutika.	
·272	———	... Mulatika.	
·273	Vimanavattha		
·274	Vinaya Pitaka	... 5 Parts.	
·274-1		Pt. I, Cullavagga.	
·274-2		,, II, Mahavagga.	
·274-3		,, III, Pacittiya.	
·274-4		,, IV, Parajika.	
·274-5		,, V, Parivarapatha.	
·275	Visuddimagga.		
·276	Yamaka	... Vols. I-II.	

———

In Siamese Character.

·277	Abhidhammaatthasangaha	
·278	Anguttara Nikaya	5 Parts.
·278-1		Pt. I, (Nipatas, 1-3).
·278-2		,, II, (,, 4)
·278-3		,, III, (,, 5-6)
·278-4		,, IV, (,, 7-9)
·278-5		,, V, (,, 10-11).

In Siamese Character—*contd.*

·279	ATTHASALINI ...	(Dhamma Sangini-Vannana).
·280	CULANIDDESA	
	DHAMMAPADA ...	[See No. 710-287].
·281	DHAMMASANGINI	
·282	DHATUKATHA AND PUGGALA PANNATTI.	
·283	DIGHANIKAYA ...	3 Parts.
·283-1		Pt. I, Mahavagga.
·283-2		,, II, Patheyyavagga.
·283-3		,, III, Silakkhandavagga.
·284	DUKA PATTHANA, Pts. I-II.	
·285	DUKA-TIKA AND TIKA-DUKA PATTHANA.	
·286	KATTHAVATTHU	
·287	KHUDDKA PATHA, SUTTANIPATA, DHAMMAPADA, UDANA, PETAVATTHU—(All in one Volume.)	
·288	MAHANIDDESA.	
·289	MAJJHIMA NIKAYA—	3 Parts.
·289-1		Part I, Majjhimapannasaka.
·289-2		Parts II, Mulapannasaka.
·289-3		,, III, Uparipannasaka.
·290	PARAMATHADIPANI.	
·291	...	(Dhatukathadi pancappakarana atthakatha).
·2913	...	(Itivuttaka-Vannana).
·292	...	(Udana-Vannana).
·293	PARAMATHAJOTIKA ...	(Khuddakapatha-vannana).
·294	PATISAMBHIDAMAGGA—	
·295	PETAVATTHU ...	[See No. 710-·287.]
·296	SADDHAMMAPAKASINI	(Patisambhidamagga Attha-katha).
·297	SADDHAMMAPPAJJO-TIKA.	(Niddesa—Vannana)—2 parts.

In Siamese Character—*contd.*

·2977	SAMANTAPASADIKA	...	(Mahavibhanga Vannana). *2 sets.*
·298	SAMMOHAVINODANI	...	(Vibhanga-Vannana). 2 parts.
·299	SAMYUTTA NIKAYA	...	5 Parts.
·299-1		...	Pt. I, Khandhavaravagga.
·299-2	———	...	Pt. II, Mohavaravagga.
·299-3	———	...	Pt. III, Nidanavagga.
·299-4	———	...	Pt. IV, Sagathavagga.
·299-5	———	...	Pt. V, Salayatanavagga.
	SUTTANIPATA	...	[See No. 710-·287.]
·300	TIKAPATTHANA, I.		
	UDANA	...	[See No. 710-·287].
·301	VIBHANGA PAKARANA—		
·303	VINAYA PITAKA—		
·303-1	———	...	Vol. I, Bikkhuni Vibhanga.
·303-2	———	...	Vol. II, Cullavagga, 2 parts.
·303-3	———	...	Vol. III, Mahavagga ,, ,,
·303-4	———	...	Vol. IV, Mahavibhanga, 2 parts.
·303-5	———	...	Vol. V, Parivara.
·304	VISUDDIMAGGA	...	3 Parts.
·305	YAMAKA	...	Pts. I-III.

———

715-719—ARABIC.

Scheme of Classification.

715	REFERENCE—	
	715·1	... Catalogue.
	715·2	... Dictionary.
716	LITERATURE—	
	716·1	... Prose.
	716·2	... Poetry.
	716·3	... Grammar.
717	HISTORY (INCLUDING BIOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY & TRAVELS)	
	717·1	... History (including Biography and Travels).
718	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.	
719	MISCELLANEOUS.	

715·1—Catalogue.

·002	BANKIPORE	...	Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Vols. I-XVIII. (Vol. XI in two parts). 1908-1930.
·003	———	...	Catalogue Raisonne of the Buhar Library. Vol. II—Arabic Manuscripts. Calcutta. 1923.
·004	CALCUTTA	...	Catalogue of Books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu in the Calcutta Madrasah. Calcutta. 1928.
·006	EDINBURGH	...	A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in Edinburgh University. By Md. Ashraful Haqq and others. Hertford. 1925.
·012	LONDON	...	Catalogue of two collections of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the India Office Library. By E. D. Ross and E. G. Browne. 1902.
·015	OUDH	...	Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustani Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol. I. By A. Sprenger.

———

715·2—Dictionary.

·001	ARABUM PROVERBIA.		By G. W. Freytag. Bonnae. 1838. Vols. I-IV.
	BADGER, G. P.	...	English Arabic Lexicon. 1881. [See No. 033·6-·002.]
	DOZY, R.	...	Supplement Aux Dictionnaires Arabes Vols. I and II. Leiden, 1881. [See No. 033·6-·004.]
·005	FARAID-UD-DURRIA	...	Vocabulaire Arabe-Francais. Beyrouth. 1888.

715·2—Dictionary—*contd.*

·007	HAJI KHALFAE LEXICON.	Kashf-uz-Zunun, Vols. I-VII. Leipzig. 1835-58.
	JOHNSON, F. ...	Dictionary—Persian, Arabic and English. [See No. 033.6-·009.] 1852.
·010	KASHSHAF ISTILAHAT IL FUNUN.	Dictionary of the technical terms used in the Sciences of the Muhammadans. Calcutta. 1862. (B. I.).
	LANE, E. W. ...	Arabic English Lexicon, Vols. I and II. [See No. 033·6-·011.] 1863.
·012	MEIDANII PROVERBIA ARABICA.	By H. A. Scultens. Lugduni Batavorum. 1795.
	RICHARDSON, J. ...	Dictionary—Persian, Arabic and English, Vols. I and II. 1806. [See No. 033·6-017.]
	SALMONE, H. A. ...	An Arabic-English Dictionary, Vols. I and II. [See No. 033·6-·018.] 1890.
·013	SAMACHSCHARI ...	Lexicon Arabicum Persicum. By I. G. Wetzstein. Lipsiæ. 1843.

716·1—Prose.

.001	ARABI, Part I ...	By Maulavi Hafiz Bashiruddin Ahmad. Benares. 1902. (Pamphlet).
·002	BABUL QIRĀ'AT ...	Egypt, 1905.
·003	BAHRUL ADAB ...	Vols. I-IV, V (Part I). Egypt. 1905-07.
·006	FARIDATU'L-'ASR ...	By Maulavi Abu Musa Ahmadul Haq. Calcutta. 1915. (B. I.).

716·1 –Prose—*contd.*

·008	Hazramaut (with Arabic Text and English Notes)—Folk Tales from.	By Col. D. C. Phillot and R. F. Azoo.
·010	Kitabu'l Jamharah Fi' 'Ilm-il-Bazyarah.'	On Hunting Dogs (Being an extract from). Ed. by Col. D. C. Phillot and R. F. Azoo.
·011	Kitabu'l Aghani ...	By Abu'l Faraj Asbahani Vols. I—IV. ,, V—VIII. ,, IX—XII. ,, XIII—XV. ,, XVI ,, XVII—XXI. Index.
·013	Maqamat-i-Hariri.	
·014	Nafhat-ul-Yaman ...	Pt. I. By D. G. Phillot.
·0141	——— ...	of Shaikh Ahmad (for the Higher Standard in Arabic). Calcutta. 1881.
·018	Shamsal-'Ulum ...	By Nashwan Ibn Sa'id, (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1916.

716·2—Poetry.

	Al-Kawakibu 'd-Durriyah.	[See No. 716·2-·011.]
·002	Banat Su'ad (Sururu'l-'Ibād),	a commentary on Banat Su'ad in Persian). Lucknow.
·003	(The) Diwans of 'Abid B. Al-Abras and Amir B'AtTufail.	(Text with Translation and Notes by Sir Charles Lyall), Gibb Memorial Series. Leiden. 1913.
·0033	The Dewan of 'Abu' Basir Maimun Ibn Qais Al-A'Sha.	Text. By R. Geyer (Gibb Memorial New Series VI). 1928.
·004	Diwan of Hassan B. Thabit.	Ed. by H. Hirschfeld (Gibb Memorial Series). 1910.

716·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·005	(The) Diwans of the Six Ancient Arabic Poets—Ennabiga, Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, Alqamu and Imruulqais.	Ed. by W. Ahlwardt. 1870.
·007	Hadiqatul Inas-fi Ash'ar Abi Nawas.	
·008	Hamasæ Carmina ...	By G. G. Freytag. Vols. I, II. Bonnae. 1827-1847.
·009	(The) Hamasah ...	By Al Buhtari, Vols. I-II (in one) Do. ,, III-IV (in one).
·010	——— ...	A. H. 205-284. Photograghic Reproduction of the Ms. at Leiden in the University Library with indexes by Prof. R. Geyer and D. S. Margoliouth. Leiden. 1901. *4to.*
·011	Kawkabu'd Durriyah—By Md. Mahdi.	Lucknow. *2 copies.*
·012	Khatib Abu Zakariya-yahya at Tibrizi.	A commentary in the Ancient Arabic Poems by Al-A'Sha and others. Ed. by C. J. Lyall (B.I.). Calcutta. 1894.
·013	Mu'allaqat ...	Ed. by Zouzani.
·014	Mufaḍḍaliyat ...	By C. J. Lyall. Vol. I (Text). ,, II (Translation and Notes). *4to.* Oxford. 1921.

———

716·3—Grammar.

·001	Abul Basha Md. Osman Ghani.	Anglo-Arabic Grammar.
·002	'Abdul Latif ...	Elementary Arabic Grammar. Calcutta. 1911.
·003	Alafiyah, with commentary.	By Md. Ben Malik. Bolak. 1835.
·0033	Al-Mufassal ...	By Zamakshari.

716·3—Grammar—*contd.*

·004	Arbi Barna Shikhsha (in Bengali)	By Rahimuddin. Dacca. 1915.
·005	Arbi Shikshak (in Bengali). ...	By Rahimuddin. Dacca. 1923. Part IV. 1st half. ,, IV. 2nd ,,
·009	Ghulamsarwar Khan	Anglo-Arabic Grammar, Part I. Lahore. 1912.
·013	Mukhtasarul Ma'ani.	
·015	Palmer, E. H. ...	Grammar of the Arabic Language. 1874.
·017	Safinat-ul-Nuhat, Vols. I-IV.	Egypt. 1905-07.
·018	Sarf-i-Kabir ...	By Abdul Jabbar.
·019	Shehabullah Khan	Model Anglo-Arabic Composition. Chittagong. 1918. *2 copies.*
	Socin, A. ...	Arabische Grammatik. Berlin. 1889. [See No. 400· 348.]
·020	Yadgar-I-Razee ...	(Arabic Grammar in Urdu) Bihari Lal. Agra.

717·1 History (Including Biography and Travels).

·001	Abu 'Abdullah Dhahabi	Lieber Classicum Virorum. By F. Wusten-field. Gottingen. 1833.
·002	Abu zakariya yahya-el-nowawi	The Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men chiefly at the beginning of Islamism. Ed. by F. Wusten-field. Gottingen. 1842-47.
·003	Abul Faragii ...	Historiae Dynastiarum. By E. Pocockio. Oxoniae. 1663.
·004	Abdul Fedae ...	Annales Muslemici. (Trans. with Texts). Ed. by I. G. C. Adler, Vols. I-V. Hafinae. 1789-1794.

717·1—History (Including Biography and Travels)—*contd.*

·005	Abdul Fedab	...	Historia Ante-Islamica. (Latin trans. with Texts). Ed. by H. A. Fleischer. Lipsiae. 1831.
·006	Ad-dhahbi	...	(Kitabul-Mushtabih fi Asmayyi al-Rejal). By Dr. P. De Jong.
	Ajbar Machmua	...	[See No. 717·1-·028.] Madrid. 1867.
	Al-isāba	...	(Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Muhammad). By Ibn. Hajar (B.I.). Calcutta. 1856-73. [See No. 717·1-·018.]
·007	Al-sam'ani	...	Kitabul Ansab (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1912.
·0073	Bibliothek Arabischer Historiker und Geographen.		Ed. Hans. Mzik. Bd. I—Kitab al-wuzara wa-l-kuttab Abu 'Abdallah Muhammad Ibn 'Abdus al-Gahsiyari (In facsimile). Leipzig. 1926.
			Bd. III—Kitab surat al-ard—Abu Ga'far Muhammad Ibn Musa al-Huwarizmi. Leipzig. 1926.
			Bd. V—Kitab Agalibal Akalim-as-Sah-des. Suhrat. 1930.
·007-31	———	...	Einleitung Inhaltsangabe und Register zum Ersten Band. Leipzig. 1928.
·008	El-khazrajis	...	History of the Rasuli Dynasty of Yemen Text, Parts 1 and 2 (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1913-18.
·009	———	...	Ditto. Translation—Vols. 1 & 2. By J. W. Redhouse (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1906.
·010	———	...	Ditto. Annotations. (Gibb Memorial Series) Leiden. 1908.
·011	El-kindi	...	Governors and Judges of Egypt. (Text and Translation). By R. Guest, (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1912.

717·1—History (Including Biography and Travels)—*contd.*

·012	FUTUHU'L BULDAN ...		By Abu'l 'Abbas 'Ahmad Baladhari.
·013	FUTUH-UL MISR OF 'ABDUL HAKAM		(The History of the conquest of Egypt, North Africa and Spain) Ed. by C. P. Torrey. New Haven. 1922.
·014	FUTUH-USH-SHAM ...		(Conquest of Syria). By Abu Isma'il. Ed. by W. N. Lees. (B.I.). Calcutta. 1884.
·015	———	...	By Waqidi. Ed. by W. N. Lees. Vols. 1 and 2. Calcutta. 1854.
·016	IBN COTEIBA'S HANDBUCH		der Geschichte. By F. Wustenfield. Gottingen. 1850.
·017	IBN-EL-ATHIRI	...	Vols. I-XII. By C. J. Tornberg. Lugduni Batavorum. 1867-1871.
·018	IBN HAJAR	...	Al Isabah, or Biographical Dictionary of Persons who knew Muhammad. Ed. Maulavi Abdul Hai, Vols. I-IV. Calcutta. 1856-88. (B.I.). (Vol. II—Fas. 1 and 5 *wanting*).
·019	———	...	Ditto. Vol. I only.
·020	IBN JUBA	...	Travels. (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1907.
·021	IBN KHALDOON	...	Prolegomenes. By M. Quatremere. Vols. I-III. Paris. 1857.
·022	IBN KHALLIKAN	...	Wafayatul A'yan fi Anba'i Abna-iz-zman. Vols. I and II. Egypt. A. H. 1310.
·023	———	...	Ditto. By F. Wustenfield. Vols. I and II. Gottingen. 1835-39.
·024	IBN MISKAWAYAH	...	History or Tajarib al-Umam. (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. Vol. I ... ... 1909. Vols. V and VI .. 1913-17.

717·1—History (Including Biography and Travels)—*contd.*

·025	IBN SA'D	...	Biography of Muhammad (with notes in French). Vol. I. Leiden. 1905.
·026	MAGHĀZI	...	By Wakidy. Calcutta. 1856. (B.I.).
·027	MIR'AT AZ ZAMAN	...	(A. H. 495-654). By Sibt Ibn. Al-Jauzi. Ed. by J. R. Jewett. 4to. Chicago. 1907.
·028	OBRAS ARABIGAS	...	Collection. Vol. I—Ajbar Machmua. Madrid. 1867.
·029	ROSS, E. D. (ED. BY)	...	An Arabic History of Gujrat (Indian Text Series). Vols. 1-3. 1910-28. *2 sets.*
·030	SALADINI	...	By Schultens. Lugduni BATAVORUM, 1732. *F' cap.*
·031	TARIKH UL KHULAFA		By Jalaluddin Suyuti. Delhi, A. H. 1309.
·032	UMAYYADAS AND ABBASIDS		(Being the fourth part of Zayadan's History of Islamic Civilization), (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1907.
	WAFAYATU'L A'YĀN	...	By Ibn Khallikan. Egypt. A. H. 1310. [See No. 717·1·022.]
	———	...	Ed. by F. Wustenfield. Gottingen. 1837. [See No. 717·1·023.]
	WAQIDI	...	Maghazi, or History of Muhammad's Campaigns. (B.I.). Calcutta. 1856. [See No. 717·1·026.]
	———	...	Fatua-Usham, or Conquest of Syria. Calcutta. 1854. (B.I.). [See No. 717·1·015.]

717·1—History (Including Biography and Travels)—*contd.*

·033	YAQUTS' DICTIONARY OF LEARNED MEN	(Irshad al-arib Ila Ma'rifat al Adab). Vols. I,II,III (Pt. 1), IV,V,VI,VII. Leiden. 1907-27.
	ZAFAR UL-WALEH BI MUZAFFAR WAALIH	Or An Arabic History of Gujerat. Ed. by E. D. Ross. [See No. 717·1-·029.]
	ZAYDAN'S UMAYYADS AND ABBASIDS	[See No. 717·1-·032]. Leiden. 1907.

717·2—Geography.

·001	ABOOL-FEDA ...	Geographie (Taquim-ul-Buldan). Ed. by M. Reinal. Paris. 1840.
·0013	AL MUQADDASI ...	Tr. from the Arabic by Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking and R. F. Azoo. Vol. I-Pts. 1-4. Cal. 1901.
·002	BIBLIOTHECA GEOGRAPHORUM ARABICORUM	Ed. by M. J. De Goeje. Leiden. Pt. III—Al-Moqaddasi-Descriptio Imperial Moslemici. 2nd Edition. 1906. ,, V—Kitab Al-Boldan—Ibn al-Fakih al-Hammadhani. 1885. ,, VI—Kitab Al-Masalik wa'L-Mamalik. By Ibn Khordadhbeh. 1889. ,, VII—Kitab Al-A'Lak An-Nafisa VII. By Ibn Rosteh and Kitab Al-Boldan by Al-Jakubi. 1892. ,, VIII—Kitab At-Tanbih wa 'L Ischraf. By Al-Masudi. 1891.
	BIBLIOTHEK ARABISCHER HISTORIKER UND GEOGRAPHEN	Ed. Hans v. Mzik. [See No. 717·1-·0073.] Leipzig.
·008	IBN HAUKAL ...	Oriental Geography. (Masalik-o-Mamalik). Ed. by Sir W. Ouseley. 1800.

718—Philosophy and Religion.

	AL-BABU' L-HADI 'ASHAR	A Treatise on the principles of Shi'ite Theology). By Hasein B. Yusuf B, 'Ali Ibnul Mutahhar-al-Hille. Tr. by W. M. Miller. [See No. 261·001.] 1928.
·001	AL-KASHSHAF ...	By Abu'l-Qasim Jarullah Mahmud Az-Zamakhshari, Vols. I-III. Egypt. A. H. 1318.
·002	AL-MUQAADDAS ...	(Kutub-ul-Ahd-il-qadimwal-ahd-il Jadid). New York. 1868.
·003	AL-RISALATU-FI AQSA-MIL-'ULUMIL 'AQLIYA	By Ibn Sina.
·004	AL-SHAHRASTANI ...	Book of Philosophical Sects. Pt. II. Ed. by Rev. W. Cureton. 1846.
·006	FATHUR RABBANI ...	(A commentary on Zarqani). By Md. Bin Hasan Banani (Manuscript).
	IBN MAJID ...	Instructions Nautiques et Routiers Arabes et Portugais), Tome I-II with Preface. Paris. 1921-23. [See No. 718·010.]
·008	ITQAN ...	By Suyuti
·009	KASHF AL HUJUB WAL ASTAR 'AN ASMA AL KUTUBWAL ASFAR	Ed. by Maulavi Hidayet Hussain. Calcutta. A. H. 1330.
·010	KITABUL-FAWAIDI-FI-USUL-I-ILNUL-BAHRI-WAT QAWAIDI-WAL-ARAJIRZI	Wal-Qasaidi (Arabic Text). *Instructions Nautiques et Routiers Arabes et Portugais).* By Ibn Majid. *Ed. by G. Ferrand.* Tome I-II with Preface. Paris. 1921-23.
·011	KURAN ...	(With Urdu translation and commentaries). By Muhammad Ali, Vols. I-III. Lahore. A. H. 1340-42.
·012	—— ...	Geschichte des Qorans. By Theodore Noldeke. Gottingen. 1860.

718—Philosophy and Religion—*contd.*

·0126	MAHAWARAT FI L-HIQMATI	(Dialogues of Wisdom). By the Viscount of Santa Clara of Galarza. 4 parts. Cairo. 1926.
·013	MARHAMU'L ILALI L'MU'DILA	By Imam Tafii. Ed. by E. D. Ross. Fasc. I-II. Calcutta. 1910-11. (B. I.).
·014	MISHKATUL MASABIH	By Wali-u'd Din Muhammad bin 'Abdullah at Tibrizi. Delhi. A. H. 1331.
·015	NUKHBAT U'L FIKAR AND NUZHAT UL-NAZAR	By Shihabud-Din Ahmed Ibn Hajar Al-Asqalani. Calcutta. 1862. (B.I.).
	QURAN ...	[See Nos. 718-·011-·012].
·018	SHAMSIYAH OR ARABIC LOGIC	(With English Translation). By A. Sprenger. Calcutta. 1854.
·0181	——— ...	Fas. I by A. Sprenger. 1854. (B.I.).
	ZAMAKSHARI ...	[See No. 718·001].

———

719—Miscellaneous.

·001	ARABIC SELECTIONS	For the Entrance Examination. By Shams-ul-'Ulama Moulvi Ahmad. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1899. *2 Copies.*
·002	——— ...	For the Matriculation Examination. By Shams ul-'Ulama Maulvi Ahmed and Mirza Ashraf 'Ali (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1908.
·003	——— ...	Ditto By E. D Ross. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1911. *3 Copies.*
·0033	——— ...	Ditto. By Md. 'Irfan. *2 Copies.*
·004	——— ...	For the F A. Examination. By Lt.-Col. Ranking. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1896. *2 copies.*

719—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

·005	Arabic Selections...		For the I.A. Examination. By E. D. Ross (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1911. *5 copies.*
·006	———	...	Ditto. By Shams-ul-'Ulama Moulvi Ahmad and Mirza Asraf Ali. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1918.
.007	———	...	Ditto. By Maulvi Md. 'Irfan. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1926. *2 copies.*
·008	———	...	For the B.A. Examination. (Pass Course). By Shams-ul-'Ulama Maulvi Ahmad and Mirza Ashraf Ali. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. Part I, 1909 ... *8 copies.* ,, II, 1910 ... *3* ,,
·0082	———	...	Ditto. Compiled and edited by Md. Irfan. (C. U. P.) 1925. *2 copies.*
·009	———	...	Ditto. (Honours course). By Shams-ul Ulama Moulvi Ahmad and Abu Nasar Md. Waheed. (C. U. P.) Calcutta. 1915. *2 copies.*
·0093	Avicennae	...	Kitab-al-Shifa. Edited with an English Translation of the letter and with critical notes by E. G. Holmyard and D. C. Mandeville. Paris. 1927.
·010	Blochet, E.		Inventaire de la Collection de Manuscripts Musulmuns. Paris. 1916.
	Ferrand, G & Ibn Majid		Instructions Nautiques et Routiers Arabes et Portugais. Tome I & II. [See No. 718-·010.] Paris. 1921-23. Ditto. Parts Pt.-IV Paris. 1928.

719—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

·014 FIRDAUS-UL-HIKMAT Or Paradise of Wisdom of Ali b-Rabban-al-Tabari. Ed. by M. Z. Siddiqi. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial). Berlin. 1929.

·020 RIVISTA DEGLI STUDI ORIENTALI Nella Regia Universitia Roma. Anno III, Vol. III-Fasc I. Roma, 1910.

(Three) TURKI MANUSCRIPTS FROM KASHGAR
[See No. 724·040.]

·024 WUSTENFIELD, F. ... Die Ubersetzungen Arabische Werke in das Lateinische seit dem XI Jahrhundert. Gottingen. 1877.

720-724—PERSIAN.

Scheme of Classification.

720	Reference.	
720·1	...	... Catalogue.
720·2	...	... Dictionary.
721	Literature.	
721·1	...	... Prose.
721·2	...	... Poetry.
721·3	...	... Grammar.
722	History—(including Biography, Geography and Travels).	
723	Philosophy and Religion.	
724	Miscellaneous.	

720·1—Catalogue.

	BANKIPORE	...	Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts. [See No. 715·1-·002.]
·002	BENGAL	...	Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts. Fas. III. Calcutta. 1895. *4to.*
·0022	———	...	Concise descriptive Catalogue of the Persian MSS. in the collection of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. By W. Ivanow. (Society's Collection) Calcutta. 1924.
·002-21	———	...	Ditto. 1st and 2nd Supplements. 1927-28.
·0023	———		Ditto. Ditto. (Curzon's collection) Calcutta. 1926.
·003	CALCUTTA	...	Catalogue Raisonne of the Buhar Library. Vol. I—Persian Manuscripts. Calcutta. 1921.
·005	DURRUN NAZIM	...	A Catalogue of books in Persian. Hyderabad. A. H. 1314.
·006	ETHE, HERMANN	...	Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Vol. I. Oxford. 1903.
·012	MIFTAH-UL-KUNUZIL KHAFIYA,		Vols. I & II. Patna. 1922. By Maulavi Abdul Hamid (Oriental Public Library, Bankipore).
·013	MIRAT-UL-ULUM	...	By K. B.M. Abdul Muqtidar. (Catalogue in Urdu and Persian Manuscripts in the Oriental Library, Bankipore). Patna. 1925.
·016	RIEU, CHARLES	...	Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. Vols. I, II, III and Supplement. 1879-1895. *Folio size.*

720·2—Dictionary.

·001	ASAF-UL-LUGHAT ...	By Nawab Aziz Jung Bahadur. Hyderabad. A. H. 1323-40. Vols. I-XVII.
	BEALE, T. W. ...	The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Calcutta. 1881. [See No. 968-·0016.]
	ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ISLAM.	[See No. 269 ·005.]
·005	FARHANG I ANANDRAJ	Parts I-III. Lucknow. 1889-92. *2 sets. 4to.*
·006	FARHANG-I-RASHIDI...	By Sayyid Abdur Rashid. Vols. I-II (bound in one). Calcutta. 1872-75. (B.I.) *4to.*
	JOHNSON, F. ...	Dictionary—Persian, Arabic and English. 1852. [See No. 033·6-·009.]
	HUGHES, T. P. ...	Dictionary of Islam. 1885. [See No. 269-·004.]
	PALMER, E.H. ...	A Concise Dictionary of the Persian Language. [See No. 033·6 015.] 1902.
	PHILLOT, LT.-COL., D. C.	Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary in Roman Character. Calcutta 1914. [See No. ·033·6-·0153.]
	RICHARDSON, J. ...	Dictionary—Persian, Arabic and English. Vols. I & II. 1806. [See No. 033·6-·017.]
	STEINGASS, F. ...	A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. [See No. 033·6-·019.]
	WOLLASTON, A. N.	English-Persian Dictionary. [See No. 033·6-·022.] 1882.
	——— ...	A Complete English-Persian Dictionary. 1889. [See No. 033·6-·023.]

721·1—Prose.

·001	AKHLAQ I JALALI ...	Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi (Board of Examiners). Calcutta. 1911. *2 copies.*
·002	——— ...	Ed. by Newal Kishore Press. Lucknow. 1911.
·003	ANWAR-I-SUHAYLI ...	Ed. by Major H. S. Jarrett. Calcutta. 1880.
·006	FARASNAMA OF HASHIMI ...	Ed. by D. C. Phillot. Calcutta. 1910.
·007	———of ZABARDAST KHAN ...	Ditto. Calcutta. 1911.
·008	GAWHAR I MURAD	Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi (Portions prescribed for the M.A. Examination). Calcutta. 1926. *2 copies.* (C.U.P.)
·009	GULDASTA I SANI ...	By M. D. Mohiuddin. Allahabad. 1896.
·010	GULISTAN ...	By Sa'di-i Shirazi (with Urdu translations). Cawnpore.
·011	——— ...	Ed. by J. Platts. (with vocabulary). 1874.
·0114	GULRIZ ...	By Ziya'uddin Nakhshabi. Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi. Calcutta. 1913.
·012	HAFT ASMAN ...	(History of the Masnawi of the Persians). By Moulvi Aga Ahmad Ali. Calcutta. 1873. (B.I.)
·013	HOUROUFIS TEXTES	By C. Huart with French Translation (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1909.
·014	KALILA WA DAMANA	By Nasrullah bin Abdul Majid.
·015	KITAB-I FARSI-I JADID	By Syed Md. Ali Irani. Vol. II. Hyderabad, A. H. 1331. *2 copies.*
·017	MIRAJ-US-SA'ADAT ...	By Niraqi. Bombay. [See also No. 722·016-26.]

721·1—Prose—*contd.*

·019	Qawaninu's Sayyad of Khuda Yar Khan' Abbasi.	Ed. by D. C. Phillot. Calcutta. 1908. (B.I.)
·020	Ruqa 'at-i qa'im Maqam ...	Ed. by Shams-ul Ulma Sheik Md. Gilani. Calcutta. 1915. *2 copies.* (C.U.P.).
·021	Siyahat nama-i-Ibrahim Beg	Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi. *2 copies.*
·024	Waqayi'-i Namat Khan-i 'Ali.	Lucknow Ed. 1901.
·025	Yaki bud wa Yaki nabud,	

721·2—Poetry.

·002	Bahr-i Mawwaj ...	Lucknow.
·0022	Bustan ...	By Sa'di Shirazi.
·0026	Dastur-i Ushshaq—	(The book of Lovers) The allegorical Romance of Princess Husn (Beauty) and Prince Dil (Heart) by Md. Yahya ibn Sibak. Ed. by R. S. Greenshields.
·003	Diwan-i 'Andalib ...	Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi (Board of Examiners). Calcutta. 1908. *2 copies.*
·004	Diwan-i Bairam Khan. ...	Ed. by E. D. Ross. Calcutta. 1910. (B.I.).
·005	Diwan-i Hafiz ...	Ed. by H. S. Jarret. Calcutta. 1881
·006	——— ...	Ed. by Munshi Newal Kishore. Lucknow. 1903.
·007	Diwan-i Khurram ...	By Sarup Ram. Agra. 1831. *2 copies.*
·0076	Diwan-i Nasir-i Khusraw	Ed. by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. 1926. (Containing only the portions prescribed for the M.A. Examination of the Calcutta University). *2 copies.* (C.U.P.).

721·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·008	DIWAN-I SARKHUSH...	Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi (Board of Examiners). Calcutta. 1926. *2 copies.*
·0083	DIWAN-I SHAMS-I TABRIZ	—Selected Poems. Edited and translated with notes by R. A. Nicholson. Cambridge. 1898.
·011	HADIQUAT-AL-HAQUIQAT OF SANAI.	Bombay, 1859.
·012	——— ...	Ed. by Newal Kishore. Lucknow. 1911.
·013	——— ...	Text (with Translation). Calcutta. 1830. (B.I.).
·014	KHIYABAN-I IRFAN ...	(Selections of Quatrains). By Syed Md. Hossain Belgrami. Hyderabad.
·015	KHAYABAN-I.THAMAR	By Bihari Lal. Lucknow.
·016	KULLIYAT-I ANWARI	Lucknow. Ed.
·017	KULLIYAT-I KHAQANI	Vols. I and II. Lucknow. A.H. 1325.
·0174	KULLIYAT-I-SA'DI ...	Shaikh Muslih-ud-din Sa'di of Shiraz.
·019	MASNAWI OF JALAL-UD-DIN RUMI.	(Text with marginal notes in Persian), 1st Daftar only. Cawnpur. *F' Cap.*
·020	——— ...	(Text with Persian Commentary). By Bahrul Ulum. Vols. 1-3. Lucknow. *4to.*
·021	——— ...	(Text with marginal notes.)
·022	——— ...	Ed. by R. A. Nicholson. Vols. I-IV (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1925-30.
·023	——— ...	(Duftars I-VII). Bombay. A. H. 1300.
·024	NAMUNA-YI ADABIYAT-I TAJIK.	By Sadrudhin Aini. 1925.

721·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·025	Bairam Khan.		(The) Persian and Turkish Diwans of Ed. by E. D. Ross. Calcutta. 1910. (B.I.).
·026	Qa'ani	...	Ed. by Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi Selections for Degree of Honours in Persian—(Board of Examiners). Calcutta. 1907. *3 copies.*
·0263	Qasaid-i Urfi	...	Lucknow. Ed.
·028	Shahnama	...	By Hakim Abdul Qasim Firdausi -i Tusi., Bombay. A. H. 1975. *Big folio size.*
·029	———	...	Ditto. Ditto. Bombay. 1914. *2 copies.*
·030	Sikandar nama-i Bahri.		By Nizami. (B.I.).
·031	Tayyibat of Sa'di Shirazi.		Or the Odes of Sa'di. By L. W. King. 1918-21.
·0316	Waqa-i-Ni'amat Ali Khan.		(Pt. I-Fas.) 1-3. Lucknow. [See also No. 721·1-·024.]
·032	Wis-o-Ramin	...	By Fakhruddin Asa'd al-Astarabadi al-Fakhri, Al-qarqani. Ed. by Capt. Lees. Calcutta. 1865. (B.I.).

———

721·3—Grammar.

·002	Benwari Lal	...	Adibut-Qawaid-i-Farsi. (Manual of Persian Grammar). Arrah. 1899.
·003	Bishamvar Dayal		An Anvanced Anglo-Persian Grammar. Allahabad. 1907.
·012	Mirza Mehdi Khan		The Mabani-ul-Lughat (Grammar of Turkish Language). Ed. by E. D. Ross. Calcutta. 1910.
·013	(Moulavi) Mufazzal Hossain		A Hand Book of Persian Grammar. Dacca. 1916.

721·3—Grammar—*contd.*

·014	MUHAMMAD A. A. K.	Matriculation and I.A. Persian, Grammar. 2nd edition. Calcntta. 1915. *2 copies.*
·0141	——— ...	Ditto. 3rd edition. Calcutta. 1918. *4 copies.*
·016	PHILLOT, D.C. (Lt.-Colonel)	Higher Persian Grammar. Calcutta. 1919 (C. U.P.)
	PLATTS, J.T.	A Grammar of Persian Language. Pt. I. 1894 (see No. 400·300). *2 copies.*
	——— & ... RANKING, S.A.	A Grammar of the Persian Language. Oxford. 1911. [See No. 400·301.]
·018	RAHIMUDDIN ...	Anglo-Persian Composition. Calcutta. 1912.
·019	SHIAN NARAIN LAL	A Hand Book of Modern Persian Translation. Allahabad. *2 copies.*

———

722—History.

·001	AIN-I-AKBARI ...	Vols. I & II. Ed. by H. Blochmann. Calcutta. 1871-77. *4to.* (B.I.)
·002	AKBAR NAMAH ...	Vols. I-III. Calcutta. 1877-86. *4to.* (B.I.).
·0027	ALAMGIR (AHKAM-I ALAMGIRI).	Ed. by Sir Jadunath Sarkar. 2nd edition. 1926.
·003	ALAMGIR NAMAH ...	By Md. Kazem Bin Muhammad Amin. Calcutta. 1868.
	AL-BADAONI ...	[See No. 722·018.]
·004	'AMAL-I-SALIH (Shah Jahan Nama). By Md. Salih Kanbo. Ed. by M. Ghulam Yazdani. Calcutta. 1914. (B.I.). Vol. I. Fas. IV, V, 1920-23. ,, II. ,, I-III, 1924-27. ,, III. ,, I-II, 1928.	

722—History—*contd.*

·005	FADL ALLAH RASHID-UDDIN	Histoire des Mongols. Ed. by E. Blochet. (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1911.
·0051	——— ...	Ditto. (Introdnction). Leiden. 1910.
·006	HAFT IQLIM OF AMIN	Ed. by Ross and Abdul Muqtadir. Calcutta. 1911. (B.I.).
	———	Fasc. II. Ed. by A. H. Harley and Abdul Muqtadir. Calcutta. 1927.
·0063	HAJI BABA OF ISPAHAN	The Adventures of, (Trans. from English to Persian), by Haji Shaykh Ahmad-i Kirmani and edited with notes by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott. Calcutta. 1924.
·007	IQBAL NAMA-I JAHANGIRI	By Mutamad Khan. Ed. by Maulavi Abdul Hai. Calcutta. 1876. (B.I.).
·008	IRAN NAMA ...	By Mirza Abbas Ibn Muhammad Ali Shushtari. Vol. I. 1925.
·009	JAWAMI 'UL-HIKAYAT WA LAWAMI 'UR-RIWAYAT OF MUHAMMAD AWFI.	By Md. Nizamuddin. (Gibb Memorial) 1929. *4to.*
·010	KITAB-I-NADIR-SHAH...	By Syed Md. Ali Irani. Hyderabad. 1914.
·0106	LIST OF NAMES IN PERSIA	(North and South) published by Royal Geographical Society. 1928-29.
·011	LUBAB-UL-ALBAB OF MUHAMMAD AWFI.	Ed. by E. G. Browne. Parts I and II. 1903.
·0117	MA'ASIR-I-ALAMGIRI	By Md. Saqui Mustaid Khan (A.S.B.). Calcutta. 1871.
·012	MA'ASIR-I-RAHIMI OF MULLA ABUL BAQI NAHAWARDI.	Ed. by M. Hidayet Hussain. Part I. Fasc. 1-5. Calcutta. 1910-24. ,, II. Fasc. 1-2. 1925. ,, III. ,, 1. 1927.

722—History—*contd.*

·013	MA'ASIR-UL-UMARA ...	By Nawab Samud Daula Newaz Khan, Vols. I-III. Calcutta. 1890-91. (B.I.).
	——— ...	Ditto. Index.
	——— ...	Ditto. Vol. I. Fasc. 5-6 (in one) Calcutta. 1914.
·015	MAHBUBUL-LUBAB-FI-Ta'arif-IL KUTUBI-WAL KUTTAB.	By Khudabaksh.
·016	MARZUBAN NAMA ...	By Saaduddin Warawini. Ed. by Mirza Muhammad (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1909.
·0161	MAZANDARAN AND ASTARABAD	By H. L. Rabino. (Gibb Memoriel Series). 1928.
-016-26	MIRAJUS SA'ADAT ...	Bombay. Hij. 1325.
·0163	MIRAT-I-AHMADI ...	(Persian Text) Vols. I, II and Supplement. Baroda. (Gaikwar's Oriental Series) 1927-28.
·017	MUNTAKHAB-UL-LABAB	By Md. Hashem Khan *alias* Khafi Khan. Vols. I, II, III. (Fasc. 1-6). Calcutta. 1874 and 1909-1910 to 1925. (B.I.).
·018	MUNTAKHAB-UT TAWARIKH ...	(Known as al-Badaoni). (B.I.). Calcutta. 1924.
·0181	——— ...	Index.
·0182	——— ...	Vols. II-III, 2nd Edition. Translated by W. H. Lowe. Calcutta. 1924. (B.I.).
·019	NUQTATUL KAF ...	(History of the Babis) by Haji Mirza Jani of Kashan. Ed. by E. G. Browne. Leiden. 1910. (Gibb Memorial Series).
·020	PADSHAH NAMA ...	By Molla Abdul Hamid. Vols. I-II. Calcutta. 1867-68. (A.S.B.).
·021	RANKING, G.S.A. (Ed. by) ...	A History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia. Oxford. 1919.

722—History—*contd.*

·022	RIYAZUL SALATIN ...	By Golam Hossain. Ed. by Moului Abdul Haq Abed. Calcutta. 1890. (B.I.)
·023	TABAQAT-I-AKBARI ...	By Khwajah Nizamuddin Ahmad Ed. by B. De. Calcutta. 1913. (B.I.).
	——— ...	Vol. I, Fas. 2. 1927. (B.I.).
·024	TABAQAT-I-MUHSINIA	(History of the Hoogly Imambara). By M. S. Ashrafuddin Ahmed. Calcutta. 1889. *2 copies.*
·025	TABAQAT-I-NASIRI ...	Ed. by W. N. Lees. Calcutta. 1864.
·026	TADHKIRA-I-KHUS NAVISAN OF MOWLANA GULAM MD. DIHLAVI.	Ed. by M. Hidayet Hossain. Calcutta. 1910. *2 copies.*
	TADHKIRA-I-SHUSHTAR—	Ed. by Khan Bahadur Maula Baksh and Maulavi Hidayet Hossain. Fas. 1-2. Calcutta. 1914-24. [See No. 722·0344.]
·0263	TADHKIRA-I-TAHMASP	Ed. by D. C. Phillot. Calcutta. 1912.
·027	TARIKH-I-BADAONI ...	Ed. by W. N. Lees. Vols. 1-III. Calcutta. 1865-68. (B.I.).
·028	TARIKH-I-BAIHAQUI...	By Abul Fazl Baihaqui. Ed. By. W. N. Lees. Calcutta. 1862. (B.I.).
·029	TARIKH-I-FIRUZSHAHI	By Zia-al-Din Barni (Known as Ziaa-i-Barni). Calcutta. 1862. (B.I.)
·030	——— ...	By Shams Siraj'afif. Ed. by Moulvi Vilayet Hossain. Calcutta. 1891.
·031	TARIKH-I-GUJARAT ...	By Mir Abu Tarab Ali. Ed. by E. D. Ross. Calcutta. 1909. *2 copies.*

722—History—*contd.*

·032	TARIKH-I-GUZIDAH ...	Vol. I. By Hamdullah Mustafi-i-Qazioini. Ed. by E. G. Browne. 1910.
		Vol. II. Ditto (containing abridged translation and indices), 1913.
·033	TARIKIH-I-IRAN ...	By Sir John Malcolm. Tr. into Persian by Mirza Ismail Hairat. Vols. I and II. Bombay. A. H. 1287. *F.' Cap. Size.*
·0331	——— ...	Ditto. Vols. 1-2 (in one).
·034	TARIKH-I-JAHAN GUSHA ...	By Alauddin Ata Malfk Jawani. (Gibb Memorial Series), Vol. I. Leiden. 1912.
·0344	TARIKH-I-SHUSTAR ...	By Khan Bahadur Maula Bakhsh. Fas. 1-2. Calcutta. 1914-24. (B.I.).
·035	TAUQIYAT-I-KISRAWIYA	(The Wisdom of Nawshirwan, the Jnst). By W. Young. Lucknow, 1892. (Text with Translation.)
·036	TAZKIRATUL AWLIYA	By Fariduddin Attar. Ed. by Nicholson. Vols. I and II. Leiden. 1905-1907.
·037	TAZKIRATU'SH-SHU'ARA	By Dawalat Shah. Ed. by E. G. Browne. 1901.
·038	ZAFAR NAMA. ...	Vols. I & II. By Maulavi Sharfuddin Ali of Yazd. Calcutta, 1887. (B.I.).

724—Miscellaneous.

·001	A'INA-I AKHLAQ ...	By Shuja'at Ali, Parts I & II. Lucknow.
·002	AMSAL-I TUQMAN FARSI	By Mirza Taher Ali Khan. Hyderabad. 1899. *3 copies. 12mo.*
·003	ARDA VIRAF (The Pahlavi Text)	By D. H. Jamaspj Asa (with English Translation by M. Haug and E. W. West). Bombay. 1872.
·0033	ASAR-I-KHAMA ...	Bombay.
·004	AZIZ-UL AKHLAQ ...	Hyderabad. A.H. 1319.
·005	BAZM-I-IRAN ...	Lucknow.
·006	CHAHAR MAQALA ...	(Persian Text). By Mirza Muhammed. 1910. (Gibb Memorial Series.)
·0061	——— ...	(English Translation). By E. G. Browne. 1921. (Gibb Memorial Series.)
·007	ḌHAKHIRA-I- MA'LUMAT	By Muhammad Ali Khan. Agra. *3 copies.*
·010	GANJINA-I-ADAB ...	By Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafari. Allahabad. 1918.
·011	GANJINA-I-DANISH ...	Ky Mirza Ali Akbar Shirazi. Hyderabad. *2 copies.*
·012	GANJINA-I-FARSI ...	By Md. Ilahi Baksh Qarin. Part III. (Allahabad University) Allahabad. 1901.
·013	GANJINA-I-MUHAWARAT	(Board of Examiners). Calcutta. 1909. *2 copies.*
·014	GULGASHT-I-FARAS ...	By Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafari. Allahabad. 1918.
·015	HADIQA-I-FASAHAT ...	(Board of Examiners). Calcutta. 1910.

724—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

·016	IQDI-SHURAYYA ...	By S. Ishanullah Khan.
·018	KASHF-UL-MAHJUB ...	(Sufi Doctrine). Tr. by Nicholson.
·019	KITAB HULYATUL ...	Insan-wa-Hulbatul Sisan. (Persian, Turkish and Mongolian). By Syed Jamaluddin. Asirah. A.H. 1338-40.
·0196	MAJMA-UL-BAHRANI, OR THE MINGLING OF THE TWO OCEANS	By Prince Muhammad Dara Shikuh Ed. by M. Mahfauz-ul Haq. Calcutta. 1929. (B.I.)
	MIRAT-I-AHMADI ...	Pt. I and Supplement. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series.) [See No. 722 ·0163.]
·022	NUQTATUL KAF ...	By Mirza Jami.
·023	NURUL INTIKHAB ...	By Nuruddin Shah. Calcutta. 1918. *2 copies.*
·024	NUZHAT-AL-QULUB ...	(Geographical Text). By Hamd-allah Mustawfi (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1915.
·0241	——— ...	Ditto. Translation. By Le Strange. (Gibb Memorial Series). Leiden. 1919.
·025	PERSIAN COURSE	for the Matriculation Examination. By Maulvi Sayyad Ahmad Asraf. (Allahabad University). Allahabad. 1916.
·026	PERSIAN SELECTIONS	for the Entrance Examination. By Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Ahmad. (C.U.P.) Calcutta. 1902-1904. *2 copies.*
·027	———	for the Matriculation Examination. By E. D. Ross. (C.U.P.) Calcutta. 1912.
·028	———	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Calcutta. 1917.
·029	———	Ditto. By Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi. Calcutta. 1923.

724—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

·030 PERSIAN SELECTIONS for the F.A. Examination. By Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Ahmad. (C.U.P.) Calcutta. 1902. *4 copies.*

·031 ——— for the I.A. Examination. By Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Ahmad & Mirza Ashraf Ali (C.U.P.). Calcutta. 1907.

·032 ——— Ditto. By E.D. Ross. (C.U.P.)Calcutta, 1911. *2 copies.*

·033 ——— Ditto. Dito. ,, 1916.

·0331 ——— Ditto. Ditto. *2 copies.* ,, 1921.

·0332 ——— Ditto. By Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi. *2 copies.* ,, 1923.

·034 ——— for the B.A. Examination. By Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Ahmad. (C.U.P.) Calcutta. 1890.

·035 ——— Ditto. Ditto. ,, 1902.

·036 ——— Ditto. Ditto. (Honours). Compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Ahmad and Mirza Asraf Ali. (C.U.P.) 1909.

·037 ——— Ditto. Ditto. Compiled by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillot (C.U.P.). 1913.

·0373 ——— Ditto. Ditto. By Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi. 1924.

·038 SARMAYA-I-ADAB ... By M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafri. Allahabad. 1918.

·0386 SHARH-I-NAKHZAM-I-ASRAR-I-NIZAMI.

·039 SIHRI-HALAL ... By Gulam Hazrat Khan Haziq.

·040 (Three) TURKI MANUSCRIPTS from Kashgar By E. D. Ross. (Archaeological Survey of India). 1905. *4to.*

·041 TUZUK ADABIYYATINDA AYLAK MATSUFLAR. By Muhammad Fuad. Constantinople. 1919.

755-762—BENGALI

Scheme of Classification.

755—Old Bengali Texts.

756—Reference.

756·3—Periodicals.

757—Prose Works.

- ·1—History of Literature.
- ·2—History of Language (including Rhetoric, Grammar, etc.).
- ·3—Fiction.
- ·4—Essays and Criticism.
- ·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches, etc.
- ·6—History, Geography and Travels.
- ·7—Philosophy and Religion.
- ·8—Educational Writings including Niti.
- ·9—Satire and Humorous Writings.

758—Poetry and Drama.

- ·1—Poetry.
- ·2—Drama.

759—Miscellaneous.

- ·1—Mathematics.
- ·2—Science.
- ·3—Sports (Shikar).
- ·4—(Art) Shilpa-Kala.
- ·5—Caste and Social Gradations.
- ·6—Selected Writings.
- ·7—Translations.
- ·8—Collected Works.
- ·9—Miscellaneous.

755—Old Bengali Texts.

·0012	ADVAITA PRAKAS ...	By Ishan Nagar. Edited by Satish Ch. Mitra. 1920.
·0014	ANURAGBALLI ...	By Manohar Das.
.002	BAUDDHA GAN-O-DOHA	Ed. by Haraprasad Sastri. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1323 B.S.
·003	CHAITANYA ...	Chaitanya Bhagavat. By Brindaban Thakur. *2 copies.*
·004	——— ...	Chaitanya Charitamrita. By Krisnadas Kaviraj.
·005	——— ...	Chaitanyamangal. By Lochandas Thakur. 1330 B.S.
·006	CHANDI ...	Chandimangal Bodhini in 2 vols. *2 sets.* 1928. By Charuchandra Banerjee. (C. U. Press).
·007	——— ...	Kabikankan Chandi (Ditto). 1924-26. *2 copies.*
·008	——— ...	Ditto. By Mukundaram Chakravarti. 1313 B.S. *2 copies.*
·009	(SRI) DHARMAMANGAL	By Ghanaram Chakravarti. 1318 B.S. *2 copies.*
·0093	DHARMAPUJA-BIDHAN	By Ramai Pandit. 1323 B.S.
·010	DURGAMANGAL ...	Bhabaniprasad Ray. Edited by Byomkesh Mustaphi. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1321 B.S.
·013	GANGAMANGAL ...	Edited by Munshi Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1323 B.S.
·014	(SRI) GAURANGA SANNYAS.	By Basudeb Ghosh. Edited by Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad).
·0146	GOBINDA DASER KARCHA.	By Jaygopal Goswami. 1817.
·0147	——— ...	Ed. by Dineschandra Sen and Banoarilal Goswami. (C.U.P.). 1926.
·015	GOPICHANDRA ...	Ed. by Shibratan Mitra. 1324 B. S.
·016	——— ...	Gopichandrer Gan. 2 parts (C.U.P.). 1922. *2 sets.*

755—Old Bengali Texts—*contd.*

·017 GORAKSHA-BIJAY ... By Sheikh Faizullah. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1324 B. S.

·018 JNANSAGAR ... By Ali Raja *alias* Kanu Fakir. Edited by Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1324 B.S.

·019 KAMLAKANTA ... Sadhakranjan. Edited by Basantaranjan Ray. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1332 B.S.

·020 (SRI) KRISHNA ... Srikrishnabilas. Edited by Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1326 B.S.

·021 ——— ... Srikrishnakirtan. By Chandidas. Edited dy Basantaranjan Ray. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1323 B. S.

·022 ——— Srikrishnamangal. 1333 B. S. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad).

·024 MANASAMANGAL ... By Kshemananda Das. 1316 B.S.

·025 MANGAL-CHANDI PANCHALIKA By Bhabanisankar Das. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1323 B. S.

·026 MITRA, SIBRATAN ... Types of Early Bengali Prose in Bengali. (C. U. Press).

·027 MRIGALABDHA ... Edited by Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1322 B. S.

·028 MRIGALABDHA SAMBAD Edited by Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisahd). 1322 B. S.

·030 PADAKALPATARU (SRI SRI) By Radhanath Kabashi. 2 Vols.

·031 ——— ... Ed by Satischandra Ray. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad). Pts. 1-4. 1325 B. S.

·032 RASKADAMBA ... (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad). 1332 B. S.

755—Old Bengali Texts—*contd.*

·033	SARADAMANGAL	...	By Muktaram Sen. Edited by Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1324 B. S.
·034	SARBASAMBADINI	...	By Srijivagoswami. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Series No. 66). 1327 B.S.
·035	SATYANARAYANER PUNTHI.		By Kabiballav. Edited by Abdul Karim. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad).
·036	SEKASUBHODAYA	...	Ed. by Sukumar Sen. Cal. 1927.
·037	SEN, DINESCHARDRA		Mymensingh Ballads.
·038	———	...	Purbabanga Gitika. 1926.
·039	TIRTHAMANGAL	...	By Bijayram Sen. Edited by Nagendranath Vasu. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad).

———

756—Reference.

·003	CATALOGUE (DESCRIPTIVE) OF BENGALI MANUSCRIPTS		Vols. I, II. *2 sets.* (C. U. PRESS).
·004	DICTIONARY	...	By Jnanendramohan Das.
·005	———	...	By Subalchandra Mitra.
·020	VISVAKOSHA	...	By Nagendranath Vasu. 22 vols. Calcutta.

———

756·3—Periodicals.

·002 ·002A	BANGABANI	... B.S. 1328-29 to 1333-34. [1332 (Bhadra-Magh)—*Duplicate copy*].
·0022	BANGADARSHAN	... I to XI. B.S. 1308-1318.
·0025	BANGIYA MUSSULMAN SAHITYA PATRIKA.	B.S. 1329.
·003	BASUMATI (Monthly),	B.S. 1329-1333 (in progress).
·0031	———	(Yearly), B.S. 1332.
·004	BHARATBARSHA	... B.S. 1320-1333 (in progress).
·005	BHARATI	... B.S. 1329-1332.
·005A	———	... B.S. 1330 (Baishakh-Aswin)—*Duplicate copy*.
·0056	BICHITRA	... B.S. 1334-35—Paus-Jaistha, 1335-Asar-Agrahayan.
·006	BIJALI	... B.S. 1332. (Foolscap Size).
·012	JAMUNA	... B.S. 1327-29,
·015	MANASI O MARMABANI	B.S. 1324-25 to 1332-33 (in progress).
·015A	———	... B.S. 1332-33 (Phalgun-Sraban)—*Duplicate copy*.
·016	NARAYAN	... B.S. 1321 (Agrahayan-Chaitra). 1322 (Kartik-Chaitra). 1323 (Kartik-Chaitra). 1324 (Baishakh-Aswin). 1324-1325 (Agrahayan-Kartik).
·018	PRABASI	... B.S. 1308-1327. B.S. 1329. B.S. 1331-1333 (in progress).
·019	PRACHAR	... B.S. 1291-1295 (4 vols).
·020	PRADEEP	... B.S. 1304-1305 to 1312 (8 vols.).
·023	SABUJ PATRA	... B.S. 1322-1327 (6 volumes).

756·3—Periodicals—*contd.*

·024	SAHITYA ...	B.S. 1297-1326. B.S, 1328-29. (*Wanting* 1322 and 1327).
·025	SAHITYA PARISAT PATRIKA.	B.S. 1312-1324. B.S. 1329-1331, 1333, 1334.
·025A	———	B.S. 1320 and 1331—*Duplicate copies.*
·026	SANTINIKETAN ...	B.S. 1327.
·028	UPASANA ...	B.S. 1325 (Baisakh-Aswin). B.S. 1325.

———

757—PROSE WORKS.

757·1—History of Literature.

·010	KABYATIRTHA, RAMAPATI. ...	Banga Sahityadarsha. 1319 B.S.
·011	KARIM, MUNSHI ABDUL...	Bangla Prachin Puthir Bibaran. Part I Nos: 1 and 2, 1320 B.S. ,, II No: 1 1320 ,, ,, III No: 1 1330 ,, 1320; 1321; 1330.
·012	MUKHERJEE, HARIMOHAN (Edited by) ...	Bangabhasar Lekhak, 1331. B.S.
·013	NYAYARATNA, RAMGATI ...	Bangla Bhasa O Sahitya Bisayak Prastab. 1334 B.S.
·016	RAKSHIT, HARAN-CHANDRA ...	Victoria Yuge Bangla Sahitya. 1318. *2 copies.*
·017	SEN, DINESCHANDRA...	Bangabhasha O Sahitya, *3 Copies.*
·018	——— ...	Ditto. 5th Edition. 1334 B.S., *2 copies.*
·019	SEN, KSHITIMOHAN ...	Bharatiya Madhya-Juge Sadhanar Dhara 1930. C. U. P. *2 Copies.*

———

757·2—History of Language.

·002	BANERJEE, LALIT-KUMAR.	Banan Samashya. 1320 B.S.
·003	—— —— ...	Byakaran Bibhishika. 1330 B.S.
·004	—— —— ...	Sadhubhasa *banam* Chalitbhasha. 1329 B.S.
·005	CHATERJI, SUNITI-KUMAR.	Bangla Bhasatattver Bhumika (C. U. P.) 1929. *2 copies.*
·008	JAGADISH-AKSHAR BIJNAN.	By Hiranmay Mukherjee and Jagadish Mukhopadyaya. 1318 B.S.
·009	KABYATIRTHA, RAMA-PATI	Banga Sahitya Adarsha. 1319 B.S.
·012	RAY, SATISCHANDRA...	Rasamanjari (Rhetoric). 1320.
·013	SARKAR, HEMENDRA-KUMAR.	Bhasatattva O Bangla Bhasar Itihas.
·014	SARMA, RAJANIKANTA	Bhasa Bijnan.
·015	TAGORE, RABINDRA-NATH.	Sabda Tattva.
·016	TRIVEDI, RAMENDRA-SUNDAR.	Sabda Katha. 1324. B.S.
·017	VEDANTATIRTHA, GIRISCHANDRA.	Prakrita Prakash. 1318. *2 Copies.*
·0175	VIDYABHUSHANA, NAKULESWAR.	Bengali Grammar. 1335 B.S.
·018	VIDYANIDHI, LAL-MOHAN.	Kavya Nirnaya. Santipur. 1318 B.S.
·019	——JOGESCHANDRA	Bangla Bhasa. Part I—Grammar. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad). 1319 B.S.

757·3—Fiction.

·001	ABDUL ODUD (Kazi)	Nadibakshe.
·002	ATARTHI, PREMANKUR.	Achal Pather Jatri.
·003	——— ...	Duiratri.
·004	——— ...	Jharer Pakhi. 1330 B.S.
·0047	BAKSI, HEMCHANDRA	Mrinal.
·005	BANERJEE, BEPINBEHARI. ...	Duranta Debata.
·006	——— BIBHUTIBHUSHAN. ...	Pather Panchali. 1336 B.S.
·007	——— BYOMKESH ...	Nikhiler Santi. 1336 B.S.
·008	——— CHARUCHANDRA. ...	Adarshana. 1332 B.S.
·009	——— ——— ...	Aguner Phulki.
·010	——— ——— ...	Alok Lata.
·011	——— ——— ...	Biyer Phul.
·012	——— ——— ...	Chandmala.
·013	——— ——— ...	Chorkanta.
·014	——— ——— ...	Dotana.
·015	——— ——— ...	Duitar.
·016	——— ——— ...	Her Pher.
·017	——— ——— ...	Hyphen. *2 copies.*
·018	——— ——— ...	Jamuna Puliner Bhikarini.
·019	——— ——— ...	Ja-nai-tai, 1927.
·020	——— ——— ...	Jore-Bijore.
·021	——— ——— ...	Man na Mati.
·022	——— ——— ...	Muktisnan.
·0223	——— ——— ...	Nastachandra.
·023	——— ——— ...	Nongar-chhera Nauka.
·024	——— ——— ...	Panchadasi. 1335 B.S.
·025	——— ——— ...	Pankatilak.
·026	——— ——— ...	Paragacha.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·027	BANERJEE, CHARU-CHANDRA.	Puspapatra.
·028	——— ——— ...	Ruper Phand.
·029	——— ——— ...	Saogat.
·030	——— ——— ...	Sarbanaser Nesa.
·031	——— ——— ...	Sroter Phul.
·032	——— HARAPRASAD	Anadrita.
·033	——— ——— ...	Bisarjan. 1326 B.S.
·034	——— ——— ...	Griha Lakshmi.
·035	——— ——— ...	Mayer Pran.
·036	——— ——— ...	Paradhina.
·0364	——— INDRANATH...	Kshudiram.
·037	——— KEDARNATH...	Amra Ki O Ke. 1334 B.S.
·038	——— ——— ...	Kabulati.
·039	——— PANCHKARI...	Uma.
·040	——— RAKHALDAS...	Ashima.
·041	——— ———	Byatikram. 1331 B.S.
·042	——— ——— ...	Dharmapal. 1329 B.S.
.043	——— ——— ...	Karuna. 1324 B.S.
·044	——— ——— ...	Mayukha. 1326 B.S.
·045	——— ——— ...	Pakshantar. 1331 B.S.
·046	——— ——— ...	Pashaner Katha. 1321 B.S. *2 Copies.*
·047	——— ——— ...	Sasanka.
·048	——— SAROJ-KUMARI. ...	Surer Maya. 1330 B.S.
·049	——— SURES-CHANDRA. ...	Namiko. 1322 B.S.
·050	BANGADHIP PARAJAYA. ...	1315 B.S.
·051	BAROARI ...	By various authors. 1921.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·052	BASU, JOGENDRA-CHANDRA. ...	Kalachand. 1315 B.S.
·053	——— ——— ...	Model Bhagini. 1324 B.S.
·054	——— ——— ...	Nerah Haridas. 1335 B.S.
·055	——— ——— ...	Sri Sri Rajlakshmi. 1327 B.S.
·056	——— JOGINDRA-NATH.	Patibrata, Parts I and II. 1328 B.S.
·057	——— MANINDRALAL	Ramala.
·058	——— SARASHIBALA	Prabal.
·059	——— ——— ...	Rekha. 1329 B.S.
·060	——— ——— ...	Shuk Tara.
·061	——— SATYENDRA-KUMAR.	Banser Kalanka.
·062	——— ——— ...	Prajapati.
·063	——— ——— ...	Pratarak. 1336 B.S.
·064	BASURAYCHAUDHURI, JITENDRANATH.	Bidhir Khela.
·065	BHAGER PUJA ...	By various authors. 1330 B.S.
·0656	BHARATI, HARIDAS	Shovana. 1329 B.S.
·066	BHATTA, BIBHUTI-BHUSHAN. ...	Sahajiya.
·067	——— ——— ...	Sapta Padi. 1330 B.S.
·068	——— ——— ...	Swechchha Chari. 1324 B.S.
·069	——— NIRUPAMA DEVI. ...	Ashtak.
·0697	BHATTACHARYYA, MANIKCHANDRA. ...	Adristerkhela. 1336 B.S.
·070	——— ——— ...	Apurna. 1331 B.S. *2 copies.*
·071	——— ——— ...	Asru Nirjhar. 1332 B.S.
·072	——— ——— ...	Chira Aparadhi.
·073	——— ——— ...	Kala Bau.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·074	BHATTACHARYYA, MANIKCHANDRA. ...	Prasanta. 1331 B.S.
·075	——— NARAYAN-CHANDRA.	Manir Bar. 1330 B.S.
·076	——— RAMKRISHNA	Brahmana Paribar. 1328 B.S.
·077	——— ——— ...	Dewanji. 1327 B.S.
·078	——— ——— ...	Santan.
·079	——— SURENDRA-MOHAN.	Senapatir Gupta Rahasya.
·080	BIDYABINOD, KSHIRODPRASAD. ...	Guhamadhye. 1330 B.S.
·081	——— ——— ...	Guhamukhe. 1336 B.S.
·082	——— ——— ...	Narayani. 1319 B.S.
·083	——— ——— ...	Nibedita.
·084	——— ——— ...	Patitar Siddhi.
·085	BISWAS, JANAKI-BALLABHA. ...	Aiswarjya. 1328 B.S.
·086	——— ——— ...	Shova.
·087	CHAKRAVARTI, BIMALCHANDRA. ...	Galper Arambha. 1330 B.S.
·088	———JATINDRANATH	Pharasi Upakatha. 1925.
·089	———SATISCHANDRA	Ray Paribar
·090	CHALCHITRA ...	By various authors. Edited by Manilal Gangopadhyay.
·091	CHATTERJEE, BANKIM-CHANDRA.	Bisha Briksha.
·092	——— ...	Chandrasekhar. 1327 B.S.
·093	——— ...	Debi Chaudhurani. 1327 B.S.
·094	——— ...	Durges Nandini. *2 copies.*
·095	——— ...	Kapalkundala. *2 copies.*
·096	——— ...	Krishnakanter Will. 1327 B.S.
·097	——— ...	Mrinalini.
·098	——— ...	Rajani.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·099	CHATTERJEE,	JATINDRANATH.	Pallisri.
·100	———	JOGENDRANATH.	Saktisadhana. 1328 B.S.
·101	———	MANOMOHAN	Aparajita.
·102	———	...	Asrukumar.
·103	———	...	Manada. 1327 B.S.
·104	———	...	Mokshada.
·105	———	...	Panchak.
·106	———	...	Purnima. 1327 B.S.
·107	———	...	Sukumari.
·108	———	PRAMATHANATH.	Aloker Pathe.
·109	———	SARATCHANDRA.	Arakshaniya. 1327 B.S.
·110	———	...	Baikunther Will.
·111	———	...	Bamuner Meye. 1327 B.S.
·112	———	...	Baradidi.
·113	———	...	Bindur Chhele. 1329 B.S.
·114	———	...	Biraj Bau. 1329 B.S.
·115	———	...	Chandranath.
·116	———	...	Charitrahin.
·117	———	...	Chhabi. 1327 B.S.
·118	———	...	Datta. 1327 B.S.
·119	———	...	Dena Paona. 1330 B.S.
·120	———	...	Debdas. 1328 B.S.
·121	———	...	Grihadaha.
·122	———	...	Harilakshmi.
·1225	———	...	Kashinath.
·123	———	...	Mejdidi. 1327 B.S.
·124	———	...	Nababidhan. 1331 B.S.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·125	CHATTERJEE, SARATCHANDRA.	Nishkriti. 1328 B.S.
·126	——— ...	Palli Samaj.
·127	——— ...	Pandit Moshai. 1326 B.S.
·128	——— ...	Parinita. 1329 B.S.
·129	——— ...	Sreekanta, 3 parts. 1327-1330 B.S.
·130	——— ...	Swami. 1328 B.S.
·131	——— SARATCHANDRA (No. 2).	Chandmukh.
·132	——— ...	Mukhraksha.
·133	——— ...	Santirjal. 1330 B.S.
·134	——— SACHISCHANDRA. ...	Bangalir Bal. 1329 B.S.
·135	——— ...	Birpuja. 1326 B.S.
·136	——— ...	Raja Ganesh.
·137	——— ...	Rani Brajasundari. 1325 B.S.
·138	CHAUDHURI, BISWAPATI.	Brintachyuta, 1329 B.S.
·139	——— ...	Gharer Dak. 1328 B.S.
·140	——— JOGENDRADAS. ...	Grahachakra. 1923 B.S.
·141	——— ...	Manichor.
·142	——— ...	Matrihara. 1923 B.S.
·143	——— ...	Taptaswas.
·144	DAS, ABINASCHANDRA	Palasban. 1303 B.S.
·145	——— DINESRANJAN	Matir Nesha. 1332 B.S.
·146	DASGUPTA, KALIPRASANNA.	Chuktir Dabi. 1328 B.S.
·147	——— ...	Dadar Ghare.
·148	——— ...	Kon Pathe.
·149	——— ...	Lady Doctor.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·150	Dasgupta, Kali-prasanna.	Pallir Pran. 1326 B.S.
·151	——— ...	Priti.
·152	——— ...	Sukher Ghar. 1328 B.S.
·1527	——— Kartick-chandra.	Malancher Phul.
·153	——— ...	Biser Hawa.
·154	——— Kisorilal ...	Chokher Nesa.
·155	——— Pyari-sankar.	Data Karna.
·156	Dasi, Bihangabala	Sulakshana.
·157	De, Gosthabihari...	Meghnad Sardar. 1322 B.S.
·158	—— Panchcowri ...	Nilbasana Sundari. 1923.
·159	Deb, Narendra ...	Garmil. 1332 B.S.
·160	Debi, Anurupa ...	Bagdatta.
·161	——— ...	Chakra.
·162	——— ...	Chitradip.
·163	——— ...	Gariber Meye.
·164	——— ...	Harano Khata. 1330 B.S.
·1645	——— ...	Himadri.
·165	——— ...	Joar Bhanta.
·166	——— ...	Jyotihara. 1326.
·167	——— ...	Ma.
·168	——— ...	Madhumalli. 1328.
·169	——— ...	Mahanisa. 1323.
·170	——— ...	Mantrasakti. 1327 B.S.
·171	——— ...	Pathahara. 1329.
·172	——— ...	Poshyaputra. 1327.
·173	———	Ramgarh. 1325 B.S.
·174	——— ...	Rangasankha.
·175	——— ...	Sonar Khani. 1329.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·176	Debi, Anurupa	...	Ulka. 1322.
·1763	———	...	Uttarayan. 1336 B.S.
·1768	Debi, Banalata	...	Brahmaparibar. 1336 B.S.
·177	———	...	Darpachurna.
·178	Debi, Giribala	...	Ruphina. 1332 B.S.
.179	Debi, Hemnalini	...	Laika.
·180	———	...	Tarutirtha. 1324.
·181	Debi, Indira	...	Nirmalya.
·182	———	...	Pratyabartan.
·183	———	...	Saudha Rahasya. 1323.
·184	———	...	Seshdan. 1330 B.S.
·185	———	...	Sparsamani. 1326. B.S.
·186	———	...	Srotergati. 1328.
·187	——— Lila	...	Dhruba. 1330 B.S.
·188	——— Niharbala	...	Rikta. 1924.
·189	——— Nirupama	...	Amar Diary. 1334.
·190	———	...	Annapurnar Mandir.
·191	———	...	Bandhu.
·192	———	...	Bidhilipi.
·193	———		Debatra. 1334 B.S.
·194	———	...	Didi.
·195	———	...	Parer Chhele. 1331 B.S.
·196	———	...	Syamali. 1328 B.S.
·197	——— Prabhabati	...	Bangapalli.
·198	———	...	Bijita.
·199	———	...	Bisarjana. 1332 B.S.
·200	———	...	Daner Maryyada. 1332 B.S.
·201	———		Hridayer Chand. 1333 B.S.
·202	———	...	Jagaran. 1333.
·203	———	...	Muktir Ahban.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·204	Debi, Prabhabati	...	Nutan Juga.
·205	———	...	Pather Seshe.
·206	———	...	Premamayee.
·207	———	...	Sansar Pather Jatri. 1332 B.S.
·208	———	...	Sneher Mulya.
·209	———	...	Taruner Abhijan.
·210	——— Radharani	...	Premer Puja.
·211	——— Santa	...	Chirantani.
·212	———	...	Sinthir Sindur.
·213	———	...	Smritir Saurabha. 1325 B.S.
·214	———	...	Ushashi. 1325 B.S.
·215	——— Santa and Sita.	...	Udyanalata.
·216	——— Sita	...	Alor Aral.
·217	———	...	Bajramani.
·218	———		Chhaya Bithi.
·219	———	...	Pathik Bandhu. 1327 B.S.
·220	———	...	Rajanigandha. 1328 B.S.
·221	———	...	Sonar Khancha.
·222	———Swarna-kumari.	...	Chhinna Mukul. 1320 B.S.
·223	———	...	Milanratri. 1332 B.S.
·224	———	...	Nabakahini. 1914.
·225	———	...	Snehalata. 1314 B.S.
·226	Dhar, Banku-bihari.	...	Beyan Thakrun. 1922.
·227	———	...	Bouma. 1324 B.S.
·228	———	...	Gauridan.
·230	———	..	Kakima. 1917.
·231	———	...	Kanebou.
·232	———	...	Pisima. 1923.
·233	Dutta, Atulchandra		Ubhaya Sankat. 1328 B.S. (Pamphlet.)

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·234	DUTTA, BIRENDRA-KUMAR.	Prahelika.
·235	——— RAMESCHANDRA	Madhabi Kankan. 1283 B.S. *2 copies.*
·236	——— ...	Sansar Katha. 1910.
·237	GANGULI, TARAKNATH	Adrista. 1912.
·238	——— ...	Harishe Bishad.
·239	——— ...	Swarnalata.
·240	——— UPENDRANATH	Amala. 1331 B.S.
·241	——— ...	Amul Taru. 1330 B.S.
·242	——— ...	Nabagraha. 1330 B.S.
·243	——— ...	Rajpath.
·244	——— ...	Sasinath.
·245	GHATAK, SURESCHAN-DRA.	Anukta Kahini.
·246	——— ...	Tribeni and other Short Stories. 1323 B.S.
·247	GHOSH, BHABANI-CHARAN.	Hemendralal.
·248	——— ...	Utpala. 1331 B.S.
·249	——— HEMENDRA-PRASAD.	Tushanal. 1327 B.S.
·250	——— KSHETRA-MOHAN. ..	Bisha Dristi. 1330 B.S.
·251	——— ...	Datta Grihini. 1326 B.S.
·252	——— NABA-KRISHNA. ...	Anutap. 1325 B.S.
·253	——— ...	Apabad. 1325 B.S.
·254	——— ...	Ashar Alo.
·255	——— ..	Bhorer Alo. 1326 B.S.
·256	——— ...	Ekaler Meye.
·257	——— ...	Indu. 1328 B S.
·258	——— ...	Keranir Maskabar. 1328 B.S.
·259	——— ...	Maner Dag. 1330 B.S.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·260	Ghosh, Naba-krishna. ...	Pathahara. 1324 B.S.
·261	——— ...	Saraju. 1324 B.S.
·262	——— ...	Shubha. 1325 B.S.
·263	——— ...	Sneher Dan. 1326 B.S.
·264	——— Panchulal ...	Andharer Siuli. 1328 B.S.
·265	——— Sarojnath ...	Ruper Moha. 1334 B.S.
·266	Ghoshajaya, Saila-bala.	Abhinetrir Ek Ratri. 1328 B.S.
·267	——— ...	Imandar. 1329 B.S.
·2673	——— ...	Janma Abhishapta. 1328 B.S.
·268	——— ...	Linar Siksha.
·269	——— ...	Mangal Math.
·2692	——— ...	Manisha.
·270	——— ...	Namita.
·2703	——— ...	Sheikh Andu.
·2705	Gupta, Jagadis-chandra	Binodini.
·271	——— Jogendra-nath.	Jiban Sangini. 1328 B.S.
·272	——— ...	Madhabi. 1330 B.S.
·273	——— Keshab-chandra ...	Bibaha Biplaba. 1324 B.S.
·274	——— ...	Hisab Nikash. 1325 B.S.
·275	——— ...	Kataksha.
·276	——— Nagendra-nath. ...	Jayanti.
·2765	——— ...	Jharer Dola.
·277	Kar, Chandra-shekhar. ...	Anath Balak. 1921.
·278	Laha, Abatar-chandra. ...	Amar Photo.
·279	Lahiri, D. ...	Sukh-O-Santi.
·280	Maitra, Rabindra-nath. ...	Third Class.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·281	MAJUMDAR, BIJAYCHANDRA.	Tapasyar Phal.
·282	——— BIJAYRATNA ...	Aloke Andhare. 1328 B. S.
·283	——— ...	Bourani.
·284	——— ...	Chhorhdi. 1329 B.S.
·285	——— ...	Dishehara. 1328 B.S.
·286	——— ...	Garib. 1330 B.S.
·287	——— ...	Hater Noa. 1328 B. S.
·288	——— ...	Hirar Kanthi. 1328 B.S.
·289	——— ...	Pritir Nidarsan 1921.
·290	——— ...	Snehasish. 1330 B.S.
·291	——— ...	Swapna Parinita.
·292	——— PANCHANAN ...	Alor Andhar. 1333 B.S.
·293	——— ...	Marichika. 1332 B.S.
·294	——SATYENDRANATH	Rupamughdha. 1329 B.S.
·295	MANDAL, PRAPHULLAKUMAR.	Jharer Alo. 1331 B.S.
·296	MITRA, KHAGENDRANATH.	Kaner Dul.
·2963	——— ...	Nilambari.
·297	MUKHERJEE, APARESH	Bhadra. 1330 B.S.
·2973	——— BHUDEB ...	Aitihasik Upanyas. 1308 B.S.
·298	——— HARISADHAN...	Kamalar Adrista. 1324 B.S.
·299	——— ...	Kankanchor.
·300	——— ...	Rangmahal. 1328 B.S.
·301	——— ...	Satilakshmi.
302	——— ...	Shahzada Khasru.
·303	——— ...	Swarna Pratima. 1324 B.S.
·304	——— JIBANKRISHNA. ...	Nyayratner Niyati. 1330 B.S.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·305	MUKHERJEE, PRABHATKUMAR.		Deshi-O-Bilati.
·306	———	...	Gahanar Baksha. 1328 B.S.
·307	———	...	Galpa Bithi. 1326 B.S.
·308	———	...	Galpanjali.
·3083	———	...	Garibswami. 1336 B.S.
·309	———	...	Hatas Premik.
·310	———	...	Jibaner Mulya.
·310ɜ	———	...	Jubaker Prem.
·311	———	...	Maner Manus. 1329 B.S.
·3115	———	...	Nabadurga.
·312	———	...	Nabakatha. 1323 B.S.
·313	———	...	Nabin Sanyasi. 1328 B.S.
·314	———	...	Nutan Bou.
·315	———	...	Patra Pushpa. 1324 B.S.
·316	———	...	Rama Sundari. 1326 B.S.
·317	———	...	Ratnadwip. 1329 B.S.
·318	———	...	Satirpati.
·319	———	...	Satyabala. 1331 B.S.
·320	———	...	Sindurkouta. 1327 B.S.
·321	———	...	Sorashi. 1326 B.S.
·322	———	SAILAJA ...	Lakshmi.
·323	———	...	Jhoro Haoa. 1330 B.S.
·324	———	SAURINDRA-MOHAN.	Andhi.
·325	———	...	Babla. 1331 B.S.
·326	———	...	Binode Haldar.
·327	———	...	Daradi.
·328	———	...	Kajari.
·329	———	...	Kalor-Alo. 1330 B.S.
·333	———	...	Kujjhatika.
·331	———	...	Manidip. 1324 B.S.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·332	MUKHERJEE, SAURINDRANATH. ...	Matririn. 1322 B.S.
·333	——— ...	Muktapakhi. 1332 B.S.
·334	——— ...	Niruddeser Jatri 1925.
·3343	——— ...	Nisir Dak. 1336 B.S.
·335	——— ...	Piyari. 1332 B.S.
·3352	——— ...	Preyasi. 1336 B.S.
·336	——— ...	Pushpak. 1320 B.S.
·337	——— ...	Rumela. 1321 B.S.
·3372	——— ...	Rup-Chhaya. 1336 B.S.
·338	——— ...	Shephali. 1319 B.S.
·339	——— ...	Stribuddhi. 1330 B.S.
·341	——— TRAILOKYA. NATH. ...	Bhut-O-Manus. 1312 B.S.
·342	——— ...	Damarucharit. 1330 B.S. *2 copies.*
·343	——— ...	Kankabati. 1326 B.S.
·344	——— ...	Muktamala. 1331 B.S.
·3447	——— ...	Paper Parinam. 1315 B.S.
·345	——— ...	Phokla Digambar, 1326 B.S.
·346	NAG, GOKULCHANDRA	Pathik.
·347	——— ...	Ruprekha. 1329 B.S.
·348	PAL, BIPINCHANDRA...	Shovana.
·349	——— PHANINDRA-NATH.	Anima. 1327 B.S.
·350	——— ...	Chakrir Chakra. 1324 B.S.
·351	——— ...	Chandrar Bipad. 1325 B.S.
·352	——— ...	Chhoto Bou. 1325 B.S.
·353	——— ...	Indumati. 1327 B.S.
·354	——— ...	Jibanta Samadhi. 1324 B.S.
·355	——— ...	Madhumilan. 1325 B.S.
·356	——— ...	Manikanchan. 1330 B.S.
·357	——— ...	Mayur Puchcha. 1324 B.S.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·358	Pal, Phanindra-nath.	...	Nari. 1328 B.S.
·359	———	...	Phire Paoa.
·360	———	...	Pushparani. 1325 B.S.
·361	———	...	Saima. 1328 B.S.
·362	———	...	Sampatti Raksha.
·3624	———	...	Subhajoge.
·363	———	...	Sukumar. 1323 B.S.
·364	———	...	Swamir Bhita. 1327 B.S.
·365	Pandit, Nalini-ranjan.	...	Sroter Phul.
·366	Rakshit, Haranchandra	...	Banger Sesh Bir. 1324 B.S.
·367	———	...	Bhakter Bhagaban.
·368	———	...	Chitra-O-Gauri. 1327 B.S.
·369	———	...	Dulali. 1310 B.S.
·370	———	...	Jarh Bharat. 1323 B.S.
·371	———	...	Jyotirmayi. 1333 B.S.
·372	———	...	Kamini-O-Kanchan. 1320 B.S.
·373	———	...	Mantrer Sadhan. 1329 B.S.
·374	———	...	Prativa Sundari. 1311 B.S.
·375	———	...	Rani Bhabani. 1324 B.S.
·376	Ray, Dilipkumar	...	Dudhara.
·377	———	...	Maner Parash.
·378	———Dinendra-kumar.	...	Nana Sahib.
·379	———	...	Palli Charitra.
·380	———	...	Rupasi Marubasini. 1315 B.S.
·381	———Hemendra-kumar.	...	Aleyar Alo.
·382	———	...	Beno Jal.
·383	———	...	Bhorer Purabi.
·384	———	...	Jaler Alpana.
·385	———	...	Jharer Jatri.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·386	RAY, HEMENDRA-KUMAR.	...	Kal Baisakhi.
·387	———	...	Mala Chandan. 1329 B.S.
·388	———	...	Mani Kanchan.
·389	———	...	Maya Kanan.
·390	———	...	Pashara.
·391	———	...	Payer Dhulo.
·392	———	...	Rasakali.
·393	———	...	Sucharita.
·394	—— HEMENDRALAL		Jharer Dola.
·395	—— NIKHILNATH	...	Kabikatha, Parts I and II. 1323 B.S.
·396	—— SACHINDRALAL	...	Dabi Daoa.
·397	—— SARATKUMAR	...	Mohanlal.
·398	—— SATYARANJAN	...	Beni Ray.
·399	———	...	Sneher Rhin. 1323 B.S.
·400	—— SUCHARUBALA	...	Jharapata.
·401	—— TARANATH	...	Ragrekha.
·403	RAYCHAUDHURI, SIBSANKAR	...	Rupopajibini. 1330 B.S.
·405	SADHU, TARAKNATH	...	Bholanather Bhul.
·406	———	...	Mahamayar Mahadan. 1331 B. S.
·407	———		Menaka Rani. 1330 B. S.
·408	SARBADHIKARI, MUNINDRAPRASAD.		Haldar Bari. 1330 B. S.
·409	———	...	Jala Plaban. 1323 B. S.
·410	———	..	Milan Tirtha.
·411	———	...	Subhendur Kalanka.
·412	SASTRI, HARAPRASAD		Bener Meye. 1326 B. S.
·413	——— SIVANATH	...	Mejo Bau.
·414	———	...	Nayantara. 1321 B. S.
·415	SEN, DINESCHANDRA		Aloke Andhare.

757 3—Fiction—*contd.*

·416	Sen, Dinesh-chandra.	...	Chakurir Birambana. 1925.
·417	———	...	Oparer Alo.
·418	———		Ragranga.
·419	———		Subalsakhar Kanda 1329. B. S.
·420	——— Jaladhar	...	Abhagi. 1333 B. S.
·4204	———	...	Bhabitabya. 1332 B. S.
·421	———	...	Bisudada. 1328 B. S.
·422	———	...	Chhota Kaki.
·423	———	...	Danpatra. 1329 B. S.
·424	———	...	Ishani. 1919.
·425	———	...	Mayer Nam.
·426	———	...	Paras Pathar. 1331 B. S.
·427	———	...	Sonar Bala. 1328 B. S.
·4275	——	...	Tin Purush.
·428	—— Rabindranath		Dipali.
·429	Sengupta, Achinta-kumar.		Bede.
·430	——— Nares-chandra.	...	Agni-sanskar. 1330 B. S.
·431	———	...	Biparyyay. 1331 B. S.
·432	———	...	Byabadhan.
·433	———	...	Durer Alo.
·4333	———	...	Eka.
434	———	...	Gramer Katha.
·435	———	...	Kantar Phul.
·436	———	...	Paper Chhap. 1329 B. S.
·437	———	...	Pita-putra. 1332 B. S.
·438	———	...	Rajgi.
·439	———	...	Ruper Abhisap.
·440	———	...	Sati.
·441	———	...	Shasti.

757·3—Fiction—*contd.*

·442	SENGUPTA, NARESCHANDRA.	...	Shubha. 1327 B. S.
·443	———	...	Tripti.
·444	——— SACHINDRANATH.	...	Pran Pratistha.
·445	SINHA, HEMENDRANATH.	...	Prem.
·446	——— JATINDRAMOHAN.	...	Anupama. 1325 B. S.
·447	———	...	Dhrubatara. 1331 B. S.
·448	———	...	Urisyar Chitra. 1329 B. S.
·449	TAGORE, RABINDRANATH.		At-ti Galpa.
·450	———	...	Bou Thakuranir Hat.
·451	———	...	Chaturanga.
·452	———	...	Chokher Bali. 1921.
·453	———	...	Galpa Chariti.
·454	———	...	Galpa Guchchha (Parts 1-5).
·455	———	...	Ditto. 3 parts.
·456	———	...	Galpa Saptak. *2 copies.*
·457	———	...	Ghare Baire. 1920.
·458	———	...	Gora. 1326. B. S.
·459	———	...	Jogajoga.
·460	———	...	Lipika.
·461	———	...	Naukadubi.
·462	———	...	Rajarsi.
·463	———	...	Sesher Kabita.

757·3—Fiction *(Continued)*.

·464	TAGORE, TEKCHAND	Alaler Gharer Dulal. 1310. B. S.
·465	TALUKDAR, JASHODA-LAL.	Indumati.
·467	——— ...	Nandarani. 1327. B. S.
·468	TARKARATNA, TARA-SANKAR.	Kadambari, edited by Charuchandra Banerjee and Manilal Ganguli, 1912.
·469	VIDYASAGAR, ISWAR-CHANDRA.	Sakuntala. 1922.
·470	——— ...	Sitar Banabas. 1917.

757·4—Essays.

·002	BANERJEE, ABINAS-CHANDRA. ...	Ramayane Paribarik Chitra. 1919.
·003	——— KRISHNA-MOHAN. ...	Vidyakalpadruma. 1846.
·004	——— LALIT-KUMAR. ...	Kavyasudha. 1323 B. S.
·005	——— ...	Ka-Karer Ahankar. 1331 B. S.
·006	——— ...	Kapalkundala Tattwa.
·007	——— ...	Krishnakanter Willer Alochana. 1334 B. S.
·008	——— ...	Paglajhora. 1328 B. S.
·009	——— ...	Phoara.
·010	——— ...	Premer Katha. 1333 B. S.
·011	——— ...	Raskara.
·012	——— SARAT-CHANDRA. ...	Jiban Japan. 1316 B. S.

755-762—BENGALI—*contd.*

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·013	Banerjee, Upendra-nath.	Bartaman Samasya.
·014	——— ...	Dharma-O-Karma.
·015	——— ...	Jater Birambana. 1328 B. S.
·016	——— ...	Pather Sandhan. 1335 B. S.
·017	——— ...	Swadhin Manus. 1334 B. S.
·018	——— ...	Unapanchasi. 1329 B. S.
·019	Basu, Abinas-chandra. ..	Manab Charitra. 1900.
·020	Basu, Chandranath	Prithibir Sukh Dukh. 1315 B. S.
·021	——— ...	Sabitritattwa. 1324 B. S.
·022	——— ...	Sakuntalatattwa. 1296 B. S.
·023	——— ...	Tridhara.
·024	———Haranath ...	Lalit Prasanga.
·025	———Mankumari ...	Subha Sadhana. 1911 and 1921. *2 copies.*
·026	———Purnachandra	Kavyasundari. 1305 B. S.
·027	———Rasikchandra	Swasti Riddhi. 1330 B. S.
·028	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath.	Chhaya. 1317 B. S.
·029	——— Upendranath	Kartabya Nishtha.
·030	Bidyabhushan, Rajendranath.	Sahitya Pushpanjali. 1331 B. S.
·031	——— ...	Srikantha. 1318 B. S.
·032	——— ...	Tapoban. 1320 B. S.
·033	Bidyabagish, Ram-rup and Devabrata Kaviratna.	Manisha. 1328 B. S.

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·034	CHAKRAVARTI, SURESCHANDRA.	Sabujkatha. 1328 B. S.
·035	CHATTERJEE, SARATCHANDRA.	Narir Mulya.
·036	CHOUDHURY, JOGENDRADAS	Rangamancha.
·037	——— PRAMATHA ...	Ahuti.
·038	——— ...	Amader Siksha.
·039	——— ...	Birbaler Hal Khata.
·040	——— ...	Birbaler Tippani.
·041	——— ...	Charyari Katha.
·042	——— ...	Nana Katha.
·043	——— ...	Pada Charan.
·044	DAS, ABINASHCHANDRA	Sita, 1897.
·045	———JNANENDRAMOHAN	Riddhi. 1315 B.S. *2 copies.*
·046	DASGUPTA, SARAJUBALA	Basanta Prayan.
·047	DEB, SAILENDRAKRISHNA	Ramayaner Katha-0-Anyapurba Bibaha. 1927.
·048	DEBICHAUDHURANI, INDIRA	Narir Ukti. 1920.
·0483	DHARMAPURI, BRAHMANANDA.	ASRAM-0-Annapurnabhandar.
·049	DUTT, AKSHAYKUMAR	Charupath, 1st 2nd and 3rd Series.
·050	———	Dharmaniti. 1816.
·051	———ASWININIKUMAR	Prem. 1328 B.S.
·052	DATTAGUPTA, AKSHAYKUMAR	Sandarva Chandrika.
·053	GANGULI, KUMUDINIKANTA ...	Siddhitattwa-ba-Karmapath, 1315 B.S.

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·054	GHOSH, ARABINDA ...	Dharma-O-Jatiyata. 1920.
·055	———	Jagannather rath .1328 B.S.
·056	———	Karmayogi. 1334 B.S.
·057	——— BARINDRA-KUMAR	Mayer katha. 1328 B.S. *Pamphlet.*
·058	———	Milane: Pathe.
·059	——— KALIPRASANNA	Janakir Agni Pariksha. 1311 B.S.
·060	——— ...	Nibhrita Chinta. 1309 B.S.
·061	——— ...	Nishitha Chinta. 1320 B.S.
·062	——— ...	Prabhata Chinta. 1321 B.S.
·063	GHOSHAL, PANCHANAN	Sanskrita Natakiya Katha.
·0633	GUHA, ARUNCHANDRA	Bhabi Asia.
·063-32	——— ...	Bharate Samar Sankat.
·0635	——— NALINIKISHORE	Bharater Dabi. 1332 B.S.
·0636	——— NAGENDRA-KUMAR. ...	Swadhinatar Katha.
·064	GUPTA, NALINIKANTA...	Sahityika. 1327 B.S.
·065	——— ...	Prativa. 1921.
·066	HALDAR, PRIYADARSHAN	Bharat Chitra. 1918.
·068	KANJILAL, RAJENDRANATH	Mahabharatiya Nitikatha. Parts 1 and 2. 1321 B.S. *2 sets.*
·0685	KAVIRATNA, TARAKUMAR	Kathasar. 1923. *2 copies.*
·069	MAJUMDAR, BIJAYCHANDRA	Prachin Sabhyata. 1920.
·070	——— NILKANTHA ...	Bibaha-O-Naridharma. 1330 B.S.
·071	MITRA, KHAGENDRANATH	Mudra-dosa. 1329 B.S.
·072	——— SIBRATAN ...	Mohan Sudha. 1330 B.S.
·073	MUHAMMAD BARAKATULLAH	Parasya Prativa. 1330 B.S.

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·074	Mukherjee, Bhudeb	Achar Prabandha. 1330 B.S.
·075	——— ...	Bibidha Prabandha. Parts 1 and 2. 1322 B.S.
·076	——— ...	Paribarik Prabandha. 1326 B.S.
·077	——— ...	Samajik Prabandha. 1328 B.S.
·078	——— Bipradas ...	Manusyattwa. 1905 B.S.
·079	——— Chandrasekhar	Udvranta Prem. 1328 B.S.
·080	——— Mukundadeb	Sadalap, Parts 1-3.
·081	——— Prabhatkumar (No II)	Bharate Jatiya Andolan. 1331 B.S.
·082	——— Radhakamal	Biswabharat, Parts 1 and 2. 1329 B.S.
·0825	——— Rajkrishna...	Nana Prabandha. 1914.
·083	Pande, Bireswar ...	Dharmasastra-O-Kartabya Bichar. 1312 B.S.
·084	——— ...	Unabinsa Satabdir Mahabharat.
·085	——— ...	Manab Tattwa. 1316.
·086	Rakshit, Haranchandra	Banga Sahitye Bankim. 1317 B.S.
·087	——— ...	Sahitya Sadhana. 1308 B.S.
·0877	Ray, Amarendranath	Swadesh Mangal.
·088	Ray, Dinendrakumar	Palli Baichitra.
·090	——— Jnanendralal	Prabandha Lahari. 1303 B.S.
·091	——— Prafullachandra	Prabandha-O-Baktritabali. 1927.

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·092	Raychaudhury, Girijasankar	Banglar Rup. 1329 B.S.
·093	——— Jnanananda	Dharma Jiban.
·094	——— ...	Panchakana. 1335 B.S.
·095	———	Uchchhas Panchaka. 1844.
·096	——— Kshirod-chandra	Manab Prakriti.
·097	——— Makhanlal...	Maitrir Pathe. 1321 B.S.
·098	Sarkar, Akshay-chandra	Mahapuja. 1328 B.S. 2 *copies*.
·099	——— ...	Rupak-O-Rahasya. 1330 B.S. 2 *copies*.
·100	——— ...	Sanatani, 1911. 4 *copies*.
·101	———Binoykumar...	Dhan Daulater Rupantar. 1924.
·102	——— ...	Duniyar Ab Haoa. 1925.
·103	——— ...	Paribar-Gosti-O-Rastra.
·104	———Hemchandra...	Bibidha Prabandha. 1322 B.S.
·105	Sastri, Haraprasad	Balmikir Jay.
·106	——— Harideb ...	Bharater Sikshita Mahila. 1317 B.S.
·107	Sen, Dineschandra...	Bhay Bhanga.
·108	——— ...	Grihasri. 1325 B.S.
·109	——— ...	Ramayani Katha. 1316 B.S.
·110	——— Hrisikesh ...	Banglar Krisaker Katha. Chandernagar. 1331 B.S.
·111	———Sasankamohan	Bani Mandir. 1928. *2 copies*.
·112	——— Sasibhusan...	Karmakshetra. 1910. *2 copies*.
·113	Sengupta, Naresh-chandra	Basantika. 1929.
·1133	Seth, Harihar ...	Gharer Katha. Chandernagar. 1331 B.S.
·1135	——— ...	Puratani. Pt. I. ,, 1335 B.S.

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·114	Sok-O-Swantana (Prabasi Office).	1328 B.S.
·115	Sovakar, Bhudeb ...	Saptaparni.
·116	Sukh-O-Santi.	
·117	Swami Prajnananda	Bharater Sadhana. 1329 B.S.
·118	——— ...	Bharate Vivekananda.
·119	——— Saradananda	Bharate Sakti Puja.
·120	——— Vivekananda	Bartaman Bharat.
·121	——— ...	Bhabbar Katha.
·122	——— ...	Bhakti Rahasya.
·123	——— ...	Debbani. 1328 B.S.
·124	——— ...	Prachya-O-Paschatya.
·125	Tagore, Rabindra-nath.	Adhunik Sahitya. 1919.
·126	——— ...	Bichitra Prabandha. 1917.
·127	——— ...	Dharma. 1918.
·128	——— ...	Kartar Ichchhay Karma. (Pamphlet.)
·129	——— ...	Loka Sahitya.
·1296	——— ...	Parichay.
·130	——— ...	Prachin Sahitya.
·131	——— ...	Raja Praja.
·132	——— ...	Sahitya.
·133	——— ...	Samaj.
·134	——— ...	Samuha.
·135	——— ...	Santiniketan, Parts 1-6 and 9th to 17th.
·136	——— ...	Siksha.
·137	——— ...	Swadesh.

757·4—Essays—*contd.*

·138	Trivedi, Ramendra-sundar.		Bichitra Jagat. 1917.
·139	———	...	Jijnasa.
·140	———	...	Karmakatha.
·141	———	...	Mayapuri. 1317 B.S.
·142	———	...	Nanakatha.
·143	———	...	Rachana Sangraha.
·144	Vedantasastri, Ramsahay.	...	Prachin Chitra.
·145	Vidyabinode, Nityagopal		Nirmalya. Cooch-Behar. 1335 B.S.

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches, &c.

·0013	Amiya Nimai Charit		By Sisirkumar Ghosh. 1328.
·002	Asoka Charit	...	By Krishnabihari Sen. 1910.
	Bankimchandra	...	By Akshaykumar Dattgupta. [See No. ·016.] 1322 B.S.
	———	...	By Sachischandra Chatterjee. [See No. ·017.] 1322 B S.
	Bankimprasanga	...	By Sureschandra Samajpati. [See. No. ·018.]
·003	Banerjee, Brajendranath.		Dilliswari. 1330 B.S. *2 copies.*
·0033	———	...	Jahanara. 1920.
·034	——— Gurudas	...	Pujaniya Gurudas. By Jnanada Raychaudhuri.
·005	——— Hemchandra.	...	Life. By Akshayakumar Sarkar. 1318 B. S.
·006	———	...	Life. By Manmathanath Ghosh, Parts 1-3. 1326 B. S.
·007	——— Upendranath		Nirbasiter Atmakatha. 1329 B.S.

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches—*contd.*

·008	Basu, Rajnarain ..	Atmajibani. 1912.
·009	Bhaskarananda Charitamrita.	By Surendranath Mukherjee.
·010	Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna.	Banger Ratnamala. Part II. 1321 B.S. *2 copies.*
·011	Bhisma ..	By Saratchandra Bidyaratna. 1319 B. S.
·012	Carpenter, Mary ...	Life. By Rajanikanta Gupta. 1911.
·013	Chakravarti, Sureschandra.	Uro Chithi. 1329 B. S.
·0135	Chanakya	By Kiranchandra Mookerjee.
·014	Chanda, Sunitibala & Jogeschandra Datta.	Charitra Chitra. 1334 B. S.
·015	Chandra, Bholanath	Life. By Manmathanath Ghosh. 1331 B. S.
·016	Chatterjee, Bankimchandra.	Bankimchandra, by Akshayakumar Dattagupta.
·017	——— ...	Bankim Jibani, by Sachischandra Chatterjee. 1322 B. S.
·018	——— ...	Bankim Prasanga. Ed. by Sureschandra Samajpati.
·019	Das, Chittaranjan	Life. By Hemendranath Das. 1333 B. S.
·020	——— ...	Life. By Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri.
·021	—— Govinda (Swabhab Kabi).	By Hemchandra Chakravarti.
·0214	Dhar, Bankubihary	Jibanchitra. 1913.
·022	Dutt, Aswinikumar	Life. By Saratkumar Ray. 1333 B. S.

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches—*contd.*

·023	DUTT, MICHAEL MADHUSUDAN ...	Life. By Jogendranath Basu.
·024	—— ...	Madhusmriti. By Nagendranath Som.
·025	—— ...	Madhusudan. By Sasankamohan Sen.
·026	—— RAMESCHANDRA	Life. By Sarojnath Mukherjee. 1914.
·027	—— SAROJNALINI ...	Life. By G. S. Dutt. 1925.
·030	GHOSH, ARABINDA ...	Arabinder Patra. 1328 B. S. (Pamphlet.)
·031	—— ...	Arabinder Pondicharir Patra. 1326 B. S. (Pamphlet.)
·032	—— ...	Karakahini. 1328 B. S.
·033	—— BARINDRA-KUMAR.	Atma Kahini. 1329. B. S.
·034	—— ...	Dwipantarer Katha.
·035	GHOSH, GIRIS-CHANDRA.	Life.
·036	—— ISHAN-CHANDRA. ...	Mahapurush Charit. 1317 B. S.
·037	—— MANMATHA-NATH.	Japan Prabash. 1910. *2 copies.*
	—— SISIRKUMAR	Amiya Nimai Charit. [See No. 757·5 ·001-13.] 1328 B.S.
	GOBINDA DAS (SWA-BHAB KABI).	By Hemchandra Chakrabarti. [See No. 757·5 ·021.]
·038	GOPICHANDRA ...	By Sibratan Mitra. 1326 B. S.
·039	GOSWAMI, BIJAYA (PRABHUPADA).	By Jagabandhu Maitra. 1330 B.S.
·0393	GOSWAMI, SRI SANA-TAN.	By Sachischandra Chatterjee, 1331 B. S.

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches—*contd.*

·040	GUPTA, BIPINBIHARI	Puratan Prasanga.
·041	—— —— ...	Ditto (Second Series).
·042	GURUGOBINDA SINHA	By Tincowri Banerjee. 1325 B.S.
	HEMCHANDRA ...	By Aksbaykumar Sarkar [See No. 757·5· 005.]
	—— ...	By Manmathanath Ghosh [See No. 757·5 ·006.]
·044	JAHANARA ...	By Brajendranath Banerjee. [See No. 757.5-·0033.]
·045	JAYADEVA CHARIT ...	By Rajanikanta Gupta. (Pamphlet.)
·046	KAVIRATNA, TARAKUMAR.	Charitamrita. 1916.
·047	(Kavi) KALIDAS ...	By Rajkumar Basu. 1323 B. S.
·048	—— ...	By Rajendranath Vidyabhushan. 1317 B. S. *3 copies.*
·049	KAMALAKANTA ...	Patra. 1330 B. S. *2 copies.*
	(KAVI) KRISHNACHANDRA MAJUMDAR.	By Induprakas Banerjee. [See No. 757·5 ·051.]
·050	KULADANANDA BRAHMACHARI.	Sri Sri Sadguru Sanga, Parts 1-4. 1327. B. S.
	LAHIRI RAMTANU ...	By Sivanath Sastri [See No. 757·5 ·080.]
·0506	MAC SWEENY, T. ...	Life. By Arunchandra Guha.
·051	MAJUMDAR, KRISHNACHANDRA (KAVI).	Jiban Charit, by Induprakas Banerjee. 1318 B. S.
·052	—— SRISCHANDRA	Raj Tapaswini. 1319 B. S.
·053	MANSUR ...	Life. By Mozammal Haque. 1323 B. S.
·0533	MAZZINI ...	Life. By Charuchandra Ghosh. 1330 B. S.

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches—*contd.*

·054	MITRA, BINODINI ...	Life of Sri Sri Nag Mahasaya. 1330 B. S.
·055	——— KISHORI-CHAND.	Life. By Manmathanath Ghosh. 1333 B. S.
·056	——— SARADACHARAN	Utkale Sri Krishna Chaitanya. 1326 B. S.
·057	MOHAMMAD (Hazrat)	Life. By Rampran Gupta. 1324 B. S.
·058	——— ...	Life. By Syed Sarafat Ali. 1317 B. S.
·059	MUKHERJEE, ASUTOSH	Asutosher Chhatra Jiban. y Atulchandra Ghatak. 1924.
·060	——— BHUDEB ...	Bhudebcharit. Parts 1-3. 1334 B. S.
·062	PARAMHANSADEB ...	By Debendranath Basu. 1329 B.S
·063	RAJA RAMMOHAN RAY	By Sasibhushan Basu.
·064	RAMANUJACHARIT ...	By Saratchandra Sastri. 1316 B.S. *2 copies.*
·065	RAMKRISHNA ...	Ramkrishna Lila Prasanga (Purbakatha-o-Balyabhab).
·066	——— ...	Ditto (Satvikbhab).
·067	——— ...	Ditto (Gurubhab—Purbardha).
·068	——— ...	Ditto (Gurubhab—Uttarardha).
·069	——— ...	Ditto (Sadhakbhab).
·070	——— ...	Ditto (Dibyabhab-o-Narendra-nath).
·071	RAMPRASAD ...	By Atulchandra Mukherjee.
·072	RAY, DWIJENDRALAL	By Debkumar Raychaudhuri.
·0724	RAYCHAUDHURY, UPENDRA ...	Basantakumari (Jibani).

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches—*contd.*

·073	SADI, SAIKH (KAVI)	By Sureschandra Nandi.
·074	SANKARACHARYYA CHARIT ...	By Saratchandra Sastri. 1909.
·075	SANYAL, SACHINDRA...	Bandijiban.
·076	SARASWATI, RAMANATH ...	Aryya Jiban. 19[illegible].
·077	SARKAR, BINAYKUMAR ...	Negro Jatir Karmabir. 1326.
·078	SASTRI, SARAT-CHANDRA ...	Atmacharit. 1328.
·079	—— SIVNATH ...	Jiban Charit. By Hemlata Devi.
·080	—— —— ...	Ramtanu Lahiri-o-Tatkalin Baga-samaj.
·081	SEN, DINESCHANDRA	Gharer Katha-o-Juga Sahitya.
·082	— NABINCHANDRA	Amar Jiban, Vols. 1-5.
·083	— —— ...	Prabasir Katha.
·0832	— —— ...	Prabaser Patra.
·084	— RAJANIKANTA (KANTA KAVI)	By Naliniranjan Pandit. 1328.
·085	SENGUPTA, SACHINDRA ...	Chithi.
·086	SHASMAL, BIRENDANATH ...	Sroter Trina. 1329 B.S.
·087	SIVAJI ...	Life. By Bhabasindu Datta. 1332 B.S.
·0873	—— ...	By Jadunath Sarkar.
·088	TAGORE, DEBENDRA-NATH (MAHARSI).	Life. By Ajit Chakravarti. 1916.
·089	—— RABINDRA-NATH ...	Jibansmriti.
·090	—— —— ...	Life. By Ajit Chakravarti.
·0902	—— SATYENDRA-NATH ...	Amar Balya Katha-o-Bombay Prabash. 1915.

757·5—Biography, Letters, Speeches—*contd.*

·0903	TARKABAGISH, PREMCHAND	...	Jibancharit-o-Kabitabali. By Ramakshay Chatterjee. 1892.
·091	TRIVEDI, RAMENDRA-SUNDAR	...	Charitkatha.
·092	—— ——	...	Life. By Asutosh Bajpeyie. 1330 B.S.
·093	—— ——		Life. By Naliniranjan Pandit. 327 B.S.
·094	VIDYARATNA, ANANDA-CHANDRA	...	Apurba Ramcharit. 1305.
·095	VIDYASAGAR	...	By Biharilal Sarkar. 1329 B.S.
·096	——	...	By Chandicharan Banerjee.
·097	——	...	By Rabindranath Tagore.
·098	VIVEKANANDA	...	Bharate Vivekananda. 1317 B.S.
·0983	——	...	Chicago Baktrita.
·099	——	...	Madiya Acharyyadeb.
·100	——	...	Mahapurush Prasanga.
·101	——	...	Pahari Baba. 1328 B.S.
·102	——	...	Patrabali. 1327 B.S.
·103	——	...	Life. By Satyendranath Majumdar. 1326 B.S.

757·6—History, Geography and Travels.

·001	ACHARYYA, RAJENDRALAL	...	Bangalir Bal. 1328 B.S.
·0013	AHSHANULLA, MAULVI A. (KHAN BAHADUR)	...	Moslem Jagater Itihash. 1929.
·002	BANERJEE, BRAJEN-DRANATH	...	Mogul Juge Strisiksha. 1326 B.S.

757·6—History, Geography and Travels—*contd.*

·003	Banerjee, Brajendra-nath.	Rajabadsha. 1328 B.S.
·004	—— Jogeswara ...	Birmala.
·0045	—— Kali-prasanna ...	Banglar Itihas. 1315 B.S. (Nababi Amal).
·005	—— —— ...	Madhya Juge Bangla.
·006	—— Rakhaldas ...	Banglar Itihas.
·007	—— —— ...	Lekhamalanukramani, Vol. I, Pt. I. 1330 B.S.
·008	—— Upendra-nath ...	Sein Fein.
·009	Basu, Charu-chandra	Asoka-ba-Priyadarshi. 1318 B.S.
·010	—— Joges-chandra	Medinipurer Itihas. 1328 B.S.
·011	—— Narendra-kumar	Europe Bhraman. 1319. B.S.
·012	—— Phanindra-nath ...	Nalanda. 1328 B.S.
·013	Bhattacharyya, Dr. Abinas-chandra ...	Ranasajjay Germany.
·014	Chanda, Ramaparsad	Gaurha Rajamala. 1319 B.S.
·015	Chaudhuri, Achyuta-charan.	Srihatter Itibrittta, Parts 1-4. 1317. B.S.
·016	Debi, Hemlata ...	Mibarer Gauraba Katha.
·017	—— Ratnamala ...	Himalaya Paribhramana.
·018	Datta, Pulinbihary	Mathur Katha (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad. 1333 B.S.
·019	—— Sarojnalini	Japane Banganari. 1928.
·020	Ghosh, Ishan-chandra.	Bharatbarsher Itihas, Parts I & II. 1925.
·021	—— ...	Englander Sankshipta Itihas. 1922.
	—— ...	Japan Prabas. [See No. 757·5—·037.]

757·6—History, Geography and Travels—*contd.*

·0216	GUHA, ARUNCHANDRA	Bijayi Prachya. 1335 B.S.
·0217	——— ——— ...	Chiner Jubak Jagaran.
·0218	GUPTA, MANORANJAN	Mitchel-o-Biplabi Ireland.
·022	——— RAJANIKANTA	Aryya Kirti. 1908.
·023	——— ...	Bharat Kahini. 1923.
·024	——— ...	Birmahima. 1921.
·025	———	Sipahi Juddher Itihas, Vols. 1-5.
·026	——— RAMPRAN ...	Mugalvamsa. 1322 B.S.
·0265	KANANGU, HEMCHANDRA	Bangalar Biplab Prochesta. 1928.
·027	KARAN, M. N. ...	Hijlir Masnad-i-Ala. 1333 B.S.
·028	MAITREYA, AKSHAYAKUMAR.	Mir Kasim.
·029	——— ...	Phiringi Banik. 1329 B.S.
·030	——— ...	Serajuddowla.
·031	MITRA, CHARUCHANDRA.	Asoka.
·032	——— KARTIKCHANDRA.	Sikh Guru. 1329 B.S.
·0325	——— KHAGENDRANATH.	Bharate Ingrej Shasan. 1927. *2 copies.*
·033	——— SATISHCHANDRA.	Jessore-Khulna Itihas, Parts 1 & 2. 1329 B.S.
·034	——— SASHIBHUSHAN.	Bhraman-Kahini.
·035	——— SUBALCHANDRA	Kalikatar Itihas (An Early History of Calcutta). 1314 B.S.
·036	MUKHERJEE, BHUDEB	Banglar Itihas, 3rd part. 1310.
·037	——— ——— ...	Purabritta Sar. 1323.
·038	——— MUKUNDADEB	Nepali Chhatri. 1323 B.S.

757·6—History, Geography and Travels—*contd.*

	NIVEDITA (SISTER) ...	Swamijir Sahit Himalaye. [See No. 757·6-·055.]
·039	RAY, ANANDANATH ...	Faridpurer Itihas. 1328 B.S.
·040	—— DINENDRAKUMAR	Nana Saheb.
·041	—— NIKHILNATH ...	Murshidabad Kahini. 1324 B.S.
·042	SAMADDAR, JOGINDRA-NATH.	Samasamayik Bharat, Parts 1st to 5th, 8th, 11th, 19th and 21st.
·043	SARBADHIKARI, MUNINDRAPRASAD	Tirtha Bhraman (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). Calcutta. 1332 B.S.
·044	SARKAR, BIHARILAL	Bange Bargi. 1288 B.S.
·045	—— —— ...	Bharatpur War. 1313 B.S.
·046	—— BINAYKUMAR	Aitihasik Prabandha. 1912.
·047	—— —— ...	Bartaman Jagat, Parts 1-5. 1329 B.S.
·0473	—— —— ...	Bartaman Juge Chin-Samrayya.
·048	—— —— ...	Chin Sabhyatar অ, আ, ক, খ.
·049	—— —— ...	Hindurashtrer Garan. 1924.
·050	SASTRI, SARAT-CHANDRA.	Dakshinapath Bhraman. 1319 B.S.
·051	SEN, CHANDRA-SEKHAR.	Bhupradakshin. 1926.
·052	—— JALADHAR ...	Himadri. 1318 B.S.
·053	—— —— ...	Himalaya. 1317 B.S.
·054	—— —— ...	Prabhas Chitra. 1322 B.S.
·055	SISTER NIVEDITA ...	Swamijir Sahit Himalaye.
·056	SWAMI VIVEKANANDA	Paribrajak.

757·6—History, Geography and Travels—*contd.*

·057	TAGORE, RABINDRA-NATH.	Japan Jatri.
·058	——— ——— ...	Jatri. 1336 B.S.
·059	TRIVEDI, RAMENDRA-SUNDAR.	Jagat Katha. 1926.
	VIVEKANANDA, (SWAMI).	Paribrajak. [See No. ·056.]

757·7—Philosophical and Religious Writings.

·002	BABAJI, LALDAS ...	Sri Sri Bhakatmal Grantha. 1319 B.S.
·003	BANERJEE, CHARU-CHANDRA AND SEN-GUPTA, PIYARI-MOHAN.	Beda Bani. 1330 B.S.
·004	BANERJEE, SIR GOOROODASS.	Jnan-O-Karma. 1328 B. S.
·005	BARUA, BIRENDRALAL	Aryya Astangik Marga. 1328 B.S.
·0052	BASU, GIRINDRA-SEKHAR.	Swapna.
·0056	(SRIMAD) BHAGAVAT GITA.	(Bangabasi Edition).
	——— ...	[See No. ·040].
·006	BHATTACHARYYA, BASANTAKUMAR.	Jnan Joga. 1311 B. S.
·007	———NALINAKSHA...	Mano-Bijnan (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1328 B. S.
·008	BHIKSHU SUDARSANA	Chaturbed. 1328 B. S.
·009	BHUIYA, KSHIROD-PRASAD.	Srimad Bhagavatgitopanishad. 1332 B. S.
·010	BRAHMABAIBARTA PURAN.	Edited by Panchanan Tarkaratna. 1318 B. S.

757·7—Philosophical and Religious Writings—*contd.*

·011	CHAKRABARTI, SARATCHANDRA.	Swami Sisya Sambad (Purba Kanda).
·012	——— ——— ...	Ditto (Uttara Kanda). 1328 B. S.
·0123	CHATTERJEE, KALIKRISHNA.	Jnaner Alo.
·013	DAS, RAMLOCHAN ...	Sri Kalki Puran. 1320 B. S.
·014	DUTT, AKSHAYKUMAR.	Bharatbarsiya Upasak Sampradaya, 2nd Part. 1314 B. S.
·015	———ASWINIKUMAR	Bhakti Yoga.
·016	——— ———	Karma Yoga. 1329 B. S.
·017	———HIRENDRANATH	Gitaya Iswarbad.
·018	——— ——— ...	Upanishad Brahmatatva. 1323 B.S.
·019	——— ——— ...	Vedanta Parichaya. 1331 B. S.
·020	GHOSH, ARABINDA ...	Gitar Bhumika. 1329 B. S.
·0203	GUHA, ABHAYKUMAR	Baishnabdarsane Jibtattva.
·0206	KALKI UPANISHAD ...	Edited by Harimohan Banerjee. 1336 B. S.
·021	KAVYATIRTHA, BINODBIHARI.	Bishnumurti Parichaya (Bangiya Sahitya Parisad). 1317 B. S.
·022	MAJUMDAR, BHABESCHANDRA.	Brahmabad-O-Iswarmimansa. 1329 B. S.
·023	———JADUNATH	Brahma Sutra. 1318 B. S.
·024	———NILKANTHA ...	Gita Rahasya. 1922.
·025	———RAMDAYAL ...	Bharat Samar (Gita Prabandha). 1329 B. S.
·026	MUKHERJEE, PRIYANATH.	Dharmaprabandha. 1892.
·027	NYAYABAGIS, PRAKASCHANDRA.	Dharmayoga.

757·7—Philosophical and Religious Writings—*contd.*

·0275	PATANJAL DARSHAN...	Edited by Harimohan Banerjee. 1336 B. S.
·028	RAKSHIT, HARANCHANDRA.	Ramkrishna Santisatak. 1317 B. S.
·029	RAMKRISHNA ...	Ramkrishna Kathamrita, Parts 1-4.
·030	——— ...	Ramkrishna Upadesh.
·0306	RAY, HARIKISHORE (VIDYABINOD).	Gitay Paramatmatatta-O-Muktibad. 1334 B. S. *2 copies.*
·031	RAYCHAUDHURI, NARENDRANATH.	Samannaya, Parts 1-3. 1320 B.S.
·032	SEN, KESHABCHANDRA	Jiban Beda. 1917.
·033	LALA JAYNARAYAN ...	Hari Lila. Edited by D. C. Sen and B. R. Ray (C. U. P.). 1920. *2 copies.*
·0336	SRI SRI PADARATNAKAR	Edited by Lalmohan Das. 1333 B.S.
·034	SWAMI, BRAHMANANDA.	Sri Sri Ramkrishna Upadesh.
·035	———VIVEKANANDA	Dharma Bijnan.
·036	——— ——— ...	Jnana Yoga.
·037	——— ——— ...	Karma Yoga. 1329 B. S.
·038	——— ——— ...	Raj Yoga. 1329 B. S.
-039	TAGORE, SATYENDRANATH.	Bauddha Dharma.
·040	——— ——— ...	Srimad Bhagabadgita.
·041	TARKATIRTHA, RAMKRISHNA.	Kusumanjali Sourabh. 1330.
·042	——— ——— ...	Kusumanjali Sourabh Parisista Nabya Nyayer Paribhasha Byakhya. 1330 B.S.

757·7—Philosophical and Religious Writings—*contd.*

·043	TILAK, BALGANGADHAR.	Bhagabad Gita Rahasya. 1891.
·044	TRIVEDI, RAMENDRASUNDAR.	Jajna Katha.
·045	UNABINSATI SAMHITA	Edited by Panchanan Tarkaratna. 1316 B. S.
·046	VISHNUPURANA ...	Edited by Panchanan Tarkaratna. 1331 B. S.

757·8—Educational Writings (Including Niti).

·002	BHATTACHARYYA, MADHUSUDAN ...	Ratnamala (Hindu Rajniti). Vol. I. 1316 B. S. *2 copies.*
·008	KAVIRATNA, TARAKUMAR.	Hitopadesa. 1320 B. S.
·009	LAHA, NARENDRANATH AND AJARCHANDRA SIRCAR.	Bharate Siksha Bistar. 1923.
·010	MUKHERJEE BHUDEB	Siksha Bishayak Prastab. 1322 B. S.
·011	NOWSHERE ALI KHAN EUSOFZI. ...	Uchcha Bangala Siksha Bidhi. 1913.
·0115	SAMADDAR, JOGENDRANATH. ...	Artha Sastra.
·015	SARBADHIKARI, MUNINDRAPRASAD. ...	Sikhar Bistar. 1916.
·016	SARKAR, BINAYKUMAR	Siksha Samalochana. *2 copies.*
·017	———	Siksha Bijnan. 1317 B. S.
·018	SASTRI, SRI RAM ...	Briddha Chanakya. 1332 B. S.

757·9—Satire and Humorous Writings.

·001	ANANTANANDER PATRA	1328 B. S.
·002	BANERJEE, INDRANATH	Panchu Thakur. 1316 B. S.
·003	BASU, AMRITALAL ...	Kautuk Jautuk. 1333 B. S.
·0032	——— JOGENDRA-CHANDRA.	Bangali Charit. 1314 B.S.
·0033	———————...	Mahiravaner Atmakatha. 1313 B. S.
·004	CHINIBAS CHARITAMRITA	1305 B. S.
·005	DAS, SAJANIKANTA ...	Ajay. 1336 B. S.
·0053	——— ...	Path Chalte Ghaser Phul. 1336 B. S.
·008	GAD-DALIKA ...	By Parasuram. 1331 B. S. *2 copies.*
·009	HALDAR, HARIDAS ...	Bakkeswarer Beyakubi. 1328 B.S
·010	——— ...	Gobar Ganeser Gabesana. 1322 B. S.
·011	——— ...	Karmer Pathe.
·012	——— ...	Madan Piyada. 1325.
·015	KAJJALI ...	By Parasuram. 1927.
·016	KAPINJAL ...	Chun-O-Kali. 1323 B. S.
·018	MISRA, PARTHA-SARATHI.	Bangalir Byabsadari. (Pamphlet). 1328 B. S.
·019	MUKHERJEE, BHUDEB	Swapna-Labhdha Bharatbarsher Itihas. 1302 B. S.
·024	TAGORE, RABINDRA-NATH.	Byanga Koutuk. 1917.
·025	——— ...	HASYA Koutuk. 1833 B. S.
·026	VIDYABHUSHAN, DWARKANATH.	Debganer Marte Agaman. 1308 B. S.

758·1—Poetry.

	ALO-O-CHCHAYA ...	1324. B.S. [See No. 765·1-·073.]
·002	BAGCHI, JATINDRA-MOHAN.	Aparajita. 1320 B.S.
·003	——— ...	Jagarani. 1329 B.S.
·004	——— ...	Nagkesar. 1324 B.S.
·005	——— ...	Rekha.
·006	BANERJEE, KARUNA-NIDHAN.	Dhan Durba.
·007	——— ...	Jhara Phul 1318 B.S.
·008	——— ...	Santi Jal.
·0083	——— ...	Satanari. 1337 B.S.
·009	——— REBATIKANTA	Prahlad. 1331 B.S. *2 copies.*
·010	BARAL, AKSHAYKUMAR	Esha.
·011	——— ...	Pradip. 1319 B.S.
·0116	BASU, DWIJENDRA-NATH.	Snehadhara. 1929. *2 copies.*
·012	——— JOGENDRANATH	Prithwiraj. 1327 B.S.
·013	——— ...	Saral Krittibas. 1320 B.S.
·014	——— MANKUMARI ...	Birkumar Badh Kabya. 1332 B.S.
·015	BHATTACHARYYA, ASUTOSH.	Bijali. 1317 B.S.
·016	CHATTERJEE, JADU-GOPAL.	Padyapath, 3rd Part. 1923.
·0163	——— JNANENDRA-NATH (SHASTRI).	Chitrakut, Part I.
·017	——— KIRANDHAN...	Nutankhata. 1330 B.S.
·0173	CHAUDHURI, PRAMATHA.	Sonnet Panchasat.
·018	DAS, CHITTARANJAN	Sagar Sangit.
·019	DE, PURNACHANDRA	Udbhatsagar.
·0197	DEB, NARENDRA ...	Kabyadipali (Illustrated).
·020	——— ...	Meghduta (Illustrated).
·0205	DEBI, NIRUPAMA ...	Godhuli.

758·1—Poetry—*contd.*

·021	DUTT, MICHAEL MADHUSUDAN.	Meghnad Badh. 1314. B.S.
·022	——— ...	Ditto. Edited by Jnanendra-mohan Das. 1910.
·023	——— ...	Ditto. Edited by Dinanath Sanyal.
·0236	DUTTA, RADHARANI...	Lila Kamal. Calcutta. 1336 B.S.
·024	DUTT, SATYENDRA-NATH.	Abhra Abir.
·025	——— ...	Biday Arati.
·026	——— ...	Bela Sesher Gan.
·027	——— ...	Benu-o-Bina. 1333 B.S.
·028	——— ...	Chiner Dhup.
·029	——— ...	Dhuper Dhoan.
·030	——— ...	Hasantika. B.S.
·0306	——— ...	Kabya Sanchayan.
·031	——— ...	Kuhu-o-Keka. 1924.
·032	——— ...	Phuler Phasal.
·033	——— ...	Ranga Malli.
·034	——— ...	Tulir Likhan. 1321 B.S.
·035	GANGULI, BIMAL-CHANDRA.	Nirmalya. 1330 B.S.
·036	GHOSH, DAKSHINA-RANJAN.	Baishnab Gitanjali 1331 B.S.
·037	——— TARAPRASANNA	Nilima,
·0373	GHOSHAL, BIBHUTI-BHUSHAN.	Kakali. 1330 B.S. *2 copies.*
·038	GOSWAMI, BANOARI-LAL.	Polao. 1330 B.S.

758·1—Poetry—*contd.*

·042	MAHABHARATA ...	Ed. by Charuchandra Banerjee. 1323 B.S.
·0422	——— ...	Ed. by Dineschandra Sen. 1331 B.S.
·0423	——— ...	(Bangabasi Edition). 1324 B.S. *2 copies.*
·043	MALLIK, KUMUD-RANJAN.	Ektara.
·044	——— ...	Bantulasi.
·045	——— ...	Nupur.
·046	MAJUMDAR, BIJAY-CHANDRA.	Henali. 1322 B.S.
·047	——— ...	Jajna Bhasma. 1311 B.S.
·048	——— KRISNA-CHANDRA.	Sadbhab Satak. 1322 B.S.
·049	MANKUMARI ...	Kabyakusumanjali. 1325 B.S.
·0494	——— ...	Kanakanjali. 1320 B.S.
·050	MUKHERJEE, DWARKA-NATH.	Meghduter Padyanubad. 1321 B.S. *2 copies.*
·051	NASRUL ISLAM (KAZI)	Agni Bina. 1329 B.S.
·052	——— ...	Byathar Dan. 1331 B.S.
·053	——— ...	Dolan Champa.
·054	——— ...	Sanchita.
·056	RAMAYAN ...	By Kasiram Das. (Bangabasi Edn.)
·057	——— ...	By Rajkrishna Ray.
	——— ...	By Dineschandra Sen. [See No. ·079.]
·058	RAMRASAYAN ...	Edited by Raghunandan Goswami. 1332 B.S.
·059	——— ...	Ditto. 1335 B,S.
·060	RAY, DASARATHI ...	Panchali. 1331 B.S.

758·1—Poetry—*contd.*

·061	RAY, DWIJENDRALAL	Alekhya. 1314 B.S.
·062	——— ...	Ashareh.
·063	——— ...	Gan.
·064	——— ...	Hasir Gan.
·0644	——— ...	Mandra. 1320 B.S.
·065	——— ...	Tribeni.
·066	RAY, KALIDAS ...	Ballari.
·067	——— ...	Brajabenu.
·068	——— ...	Khud-Kunra.
·069	——— ...	Lajanjali.
·070	——— ...	Parnaput, Pts. 1 and 2.
·071	——— ...	Rasakadamba.
·072	——— ...	Ritumangal.
·073	RAY, KAMINI ...	Alo-o-Chhaya, 7th Edition.
·0731	——— ...	Ditto. 8th Edition.
·074	RAYCHAUDHURI, PRAMATHANATH. ...	Gauranga. 1322 B.S.
·0746	SEN, ATULPRASAD ...	Kakali, Pt. I. 1336 B. S.
·075	SEN, DEBENDRANATH	Apurba Naibedya.
·076	——— ...	Apurba Sisu Mangal.
·077	——— ...	Golap Guchcha.
·078	——— ...	Harimangal.
·079	SEN, DINESCHANDRA	Ramayan.
·080	SEN, NABINCHANDRA	Amitabha.
·081	——— ...	Christ. 1317 B.S.
·082	——— ...	Kurukshetra.
·083	——— ...	Markandeya Chandi. 1321 B.S.
·084	——— ...	Palasir Yudha.
·086	——— ...	Prabhas. 1324 B.S.

758·1—Poetry——*contd.*

·087	SEN, NIBARANCHANDRA	Raibatak.
·086	——— ...	Srimad Bhagvatgita.
·089	SEN, RAJANIKANTA ...	Abhaya.
·090	——— ...	Anandamayi. 1913 B.S.
·091	——— ...	Bani.
·092	——— ...	Kalyani.
·0926	SENGUPTA, JATINDRA-NATH.	Marusikha. 1334 B. S.
·093	SENGUPTA, NARES-CHANDRA.	Anandamandir. 1330 B.S.
·094	SINHA, KALIPRASANNA	Bangiya Mahabharat, 3 parts (Basumati Reprint).
·095	TAGORE, RABINDRA-NATH.	Basanta. 1333 B. S.
·096	——— ...	Lekhan. 1333 B. S.
·0962	——— ...	Mahooya. 1336 B. S.
·097	——— ...	Prabahini.
·098	——— ...	Purabi. 1332 B. S.
·099	——— ...	Sisu Bholanath. 1922.

———

758·2—Drama.

·002	BANERJEE, BHUPENDRA-NATH.	Bangali.
·003	——— ...	Pelaramer Swadeshita. 1329 B.S.
·004	BANERJEE, CHARU-CHANDRA.	Ratnabali. 1318 B.S.
·005	BANERJEE, NANIGOPAL (EDITED BY).	Nepale Bangla Nataka. 1328 B.S. *2 copies*

755-762—BENGALI—*contd.*

758·2—Drama—*contd.*

·006	Bidyabinod, Kshirod-prasad.	Alamgir. 1328 B.S.
·007	———	... Asoka.
·008	———	... Badsajadi. 1322 B.S.
·009	———	... Bange Rathor. 1324 B.S.
·010	———	... Bhishma. 1325 B.S.
·011	———	... Bidurath. 1329 B.S.
·012	———	... Chandbibi. 1329 B.S.
·013	———	... Daulate Dunia. 1315 B.S.
·014	———	... Mandakini. 1328 B.S.
·015	———	... Padmini. 1328 B.S.
·016	———	... Pratapaditya. 1329 B.S.
·017	———	... Raghubir. 1327 B.S.
·018	———	... Ramanuj. 1323 B.S.
·019	———	... Ranjabati. 1330 B.S.
·020	———	Ratneswarer Mandir.
·021	———	... Sabitri. 1328 B.S.
·022	Bishi, Saileshnath	Salome.
·023	Chandra, Basanta-vihary.	Chand Sadagar, 1926.
·024	Chatterjee, Sarat-chandra.	Rama.
·025	———	... Shorashi. 1334 B.S.
·027	Dasgupta, Bimala...	Uttara Rama Charita. 1320 B.S.
·028	Debi, Anurupa ...	Bidyaranya. 1326 B.S.
·030	Ganguli, Manilal...	Muktar Mukti.
·031	Ghosh, Girischan-dra.	Praphulla.

758·2—Drama—*contd.*

·036	MITRA, DINABANDHU	Biye Pagla Buroh.
·037	——— ——— ...	Lilabati. 1315 B.S.
·038	——— ——— ...	Nildarpan. 1314 B.S.
·039	——— ——— ...	Sadhabar Ekadasi. 1326 B.S.
·040	MUKHERJEE, APARESCHANDRA.	Ayodhyar Begum, 1328 B.S.
·042	——— ——— ...	Karnarjun.
·043	——— ——— ...	Ramanuja. 1318 B.S.
·048	RAY, DWIJENDRALAL	Ananda Bidaya.
·049	——— ——— ...	Banganari. 1329 B.S.
·050	——— ——— ...	Biraha.
·051	——— ——— ...	Bhishma.
·052	——— ——— ...	Chandragupta. 1329 B.S.
·053	——— ——— ...	Durgadas.
·054	——— ——— ...	Kalki Avatar. 1321 B.S.
·055	——— ——— ...	Mebar Patan.
·056	——— ——— ...	Nurjahan.
·057	——— ——— ...	Parapare.
·058	——— ——— ...	Pashani.
·059	——— ——— ...	Prayaschitta. 1308 B.S.
·060	——— ——— ...	Punarjanma. 1328 B.S.
·061	——— ——— ...	Rana Pratap. 1328 B.S.
·062	——— ——— ...	Shah Jahan. 1329 B.S.
·063	——— ——— ...	Sinhal Bijaya.
·064	——— ——— ...	Sita. 1321.
·065	——— ——— ...	Shorab Rustom. 1324 B.S.
·066	——— ——— ...	Tarabai. 1328 B.S.
·067	——— ——— ...	Tryahasparsha. 1322 B.S.
·069	RAY, MANOMOHAN ...	Rijiya.
·071	TAGORE, JYOTIRINDRANATH.	Ashrumati. 1327 B.S.

758·2—Drama—*contd.*

·072	TAGORE, RABINDRANATH	... Achalayatan.
·073	—— ——	... Arupratan.
·074	—— ——	... Dakghar.
·0743	—— ——	... Guru. 1324 B.S.
·076	—— ——	... Muktadhara. 1328.
·077	—— ——	... Mukut.
·0776	—— ——	... Paritran. 1336 B.S.
·078	—— ——	... Prahasan.
·079	—— ——	... Prajapatir Nirbandha.
·080	—— ——	... Raja.
·0802	—— ——	... Raktakarabi. 1333 B.S.
·081	—— ——	... Rhinsodh.
·082	—— ——	... Tapati.
·083	TARKARATNA, RAMNARAYAN	Kulin Kulasarbasva. 1321 B.S. (Bangabasi Edition).

759·1—Mathematics.

·004	DUTT, APURBACHANDRA	Jyotish Darpan (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad). 1320 B.S.

759·2—Science.

·002	Basu, Chunilal ...	Khadya Calcutta. 1911.
·003	——— —— ...	Ditto, Calcutta. 1924. 4th Edition.
·004	——— Girischandra	Udbhid Jnan, Parts 1 and 2 in one. 1330 B.S. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad).
·005	——Jagadischandra	Abyakta. 1328 B.S. *2 copies.*
·006	Chakradatta ...	1323 B.S.
·007	Dasgupta, Raj-Rajeswar.	Krisi Bijnan (C. U.P.) 1929. *2 copies.*
·008	Dutt, Akshaykumar	Bajhyabastur sahit Manab Prakritir Sambandha Bichar. 1328 B.S.
·009	———Ambikacharan and Kshitinath Ghosh.	Swasthya Bijnan. 1918.
·015	Laha, Satyacharan	Pakhir Katha.
·020	Ray, Jagadananda...	Baijnaniki.
·021	—— ——— ...	Graha Nakshatra.
·022	—— ——— ...	Machh, Byang, Sap. 1923.
·023	—— ——— ...	Prakritiparichaya.
·024	—— ——— ...	Sabda.
·025	—— ——— ...	Sthir Bidyut. 1928. Allahabad.
·026	Sen, Girindrakumar	Dhara Bijnan.
·027	Trivedi, Ramendra-sundar	Prakriti.

759·3—Sport.

·001	Acharyyachaudhuri, Brajendrakishor	Shikar-o-Shikari. 1332 B.S.
·006	Ghosh, Anilchandra	Byayame Bangali. 1334 B.S.
·007	——— ——— ...	Biratwe Bangali. 1334 B.S.
·028	Sarkar, Jogendranath ...	Bane Jangale.

759·4—Shilpakala.

·002	Basu, Nirmalkumar	Kanaraker Bibaran. *2 copies.*
·006	Guha, Abhaykumar...	Soundaryya Tattwa, Mymensingh. 1916. *4 copies.*
·016	Sangit Ragakalpadruma	(Encyclopaedia of Indian Music), compiled by Late Krishnananda Vyasadeba. Edited by Narendranath Basu, Vols. 1-3 (Revised Edition). Calcutta. 1916. *Big 4 to.*
·017	Sarkar, Gurudas ...	Mandirer Katha. 1921.
·018	Sen, Jaminikanta ...	Art-o-Ahitagni. 1328.
·020	Vedantatirtha, Girischandra.	Prachin Silpa Parichaya. 1329 B.S.

759·5—Caste and Social Gradations.

·002	Bidyanidhi, Lal-mohan.	Sambandha Nirnaya.
·003	——— —— ...	Sambandha Nirnayer Krorapatra.
·004	——— —— ...	Sambandha Nirnayer Tritiya Parisista.
·014	Majumdar, Barada-kanta.	Barnasram Dharma. 1308 B.S.
·020	Sanyal, Durga-charan.	Banglar Samajik Itihas.

759·6—Selected Writings.

·002	BENGALI SELECTIONS	(Calcutta University), 1889, 1891 1892, 1893.
·003	——— ...	Matriculation (C. U. P.). 1325 B.S.
·0032	——— ...	Do. (C. U. P.). 1928.
·004	——— ...	Intermediate. (C. U. P.). 1324 B.S. *2 copies.*
·014	MOOKHERJEE, JOGENDRACHANDRA.	Chayanika.
·020	SEN, DINESCHANDRA	Banga Sahitya Parichaya (in two Volumes). 1914. *2 sets.*
·021	—— PRAMATHANATH	Adarsa Sahitya Sangraha.
·0216	TAGORE, RABINDRANATH.	Chayanika. 1332 B.S.
·022	——— —— ...	Path Sanchaya. 1319 B.S. *2 copies.*
·023	——— —— ...	Sanchaya.
·024	——— —— ...	Sankalana.

759·7—Translations.

·002	BANERJEE, RAJKRISHNA.	Telemachus. 1909.
·003	BHATTACHARYYA, TARAKANTA.	Panchatantra 1312 B.S.
·005	DAS, NABINCHANDRA	Kiratarjuna, Parts 1 and 2. 1906.
·006	EMERSON SANDARVA	Part I. Cooch-Behar, 1890.
·008	GAUTAMA SUTRA OR NYAYA DARSHANA AND VATSYAYANA BHASHYA.	Edited by Pandit Phanibhushan Tarkabagis. (Bangiya Sahitya Parishad), Parts 1-4. 1924 B.S.

759·7—Translations—*cotd.*

·009	Ghosh, Gopal-chandra.	Atmotkarsha. 1911.
·010	—— Ishanchandra	Jatak, 1st to 5th Parts. 1327-1334 B.S.
·011	—— Rabindranarayan	Europiya Sahityer Itihas. By Guizot. 1333 B.S.
·012	Guha, Rajanikanta	Socrates. Parts 1 and 2. 1925. 2 *sets*. (C. U. P.)
·013	——— —— ...	Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
·014	——— —— ...	Megastheneser Bharat Bibaran. 1318 B.S.
·015	Joydeb ...	Sri Sri Gitagobinda. 1326 B.S.
·016	Kabyabinod, Jogendranath.	Homerer Illiad. 1315 B.S.
·018	Mahabharata ...	Ed. by Haridas Siddhantabagish. 1336-37 B.S.
·0183	——— ...	(Ed. by Kaliprasanna Sinha. In 3 parts).
·0186	Majumdar, Bijay-chandra.	Theri Gatha.
·019	Omar Khayyam ...	Rubaiyyat. (Illustrated). By Kanticharan Ghosh. 1336 B.S.
·020	——— ...	Ditto. By Narendrachandra Deb. 1333 B.S.
·022	Rakshit, Haran-chandra.	Shakespear, Vol. III. 1309 B.S.
·023	Sinha, Panchanan	Julius Caesar.
·024	Tagore, Jyotirin-dranath.	Abhijnan Sakuntala. 1306 B.S.
·025	——— —— ...	Avatar. 1329 B.S.
·026	Tarkabhushan, Chandrakanta.	Raghuvansa. 1929.
·027	Upanishadabali ...	Ed. by Haripada Chatterjee. 16 Vols. B.S.

759·8—Collected Works.

·001	BANERJEE, HEMCHANDRA.	Granthabali.
·0015	——— RANGALAL ...	Granthabali.
·002	BASU, AMRITALAL ...	Granthabali (4 parts bound in 2 Vols.)
·003	BHATTACHARYYA, NARAYANCHANDRA.	Granthabali, 3 Vols.
·004	BIDYABHUSHAN, JOGENDRA.	Granthabali.
·005	CHAKRAVARTI, BIHARILAL.	Granthabali.
·006	CHATTERJEE, BANKIMCHANDRA.	Granthabali (8 parts in 4 Vols.)
·0065	—— SANJIBCHANDRA	Granthabali.
·007	—— SARATCHANDRA	Granthabali (5 parts in 4 Vols.)
·0075	DEBI, NIRUPAMA ...	Granthabali.
·008	—— SWARNAKUMARI	Granthabali (Parts 1-4).
·0083	DUTTA, MADHUSUDAN	Granthabali.
·0085	—— RAMESCHANDRA	Granthabali (Parts 1-2).
·011	GHOSH, GIRISCHANDRA.	Granthabali (10 parts in 6 Vols.)
·012	GUPTA, ISWARCHANDRA.	Granthabali.
·018	MITRA, DINABANDHU	Granthabali.
·019	MUKHERJEE, DAMODAR	Granthabali (7 parts in 4 Vols.)
·020	—— PRABHATKUMAR	Granthabali (2 parts).
·0205	RAY, BHARATCHANDRA GUNAKAR.	Granthabali.

759·8—Collected Works—*contd.*

·024	RAYCHAUDHURI, PRAMATHANATH.	Kabya Granthabali, Parts 1-2.
·025	——— ——— ...	Ditto. Parts 1-3.
·026	SEN, JALADHAR ...	Granthabali (Parts 1-2).
·027	———NABINCHANDRA	Granthabali, 6 parts in 3 Vols.
·028	TAGORE, RABINDRA-NATH.	Kabya Granthabali. 10 Vols. 1915.

———

759·9—Miscellaneous.

·002	BANERJEE, KULADA-CHARAN.	Bharate Durbhiksha. 1330 B.S.

———

787-790—URDU.

Scheme of Classification.

787—Reference.

788—Literature.

788·1 ... ... Prose.

788·2 ... ... Poetry.

788·3 ... ... Grammar.

789—Works Translated into Urdu.

789·1 ... ... Historical.

789·2 ... ... Philosophical and Theological.

789·3 ... ... Scientific.

790—Miscellaneous.

787—Reference.

·001 AMIRUL-LUGHAT ... By Amir Ahmed. Agra, 1891. Vols. I and II.

·003 CATALOGUE OF THE HINDUSTANI Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By J. F. Blumhardt. 1926.

·010 NASIR-UL-LUGHAT ... By Muhammad Nasiruddin Ahmed Khan.

·02 QAMUS-UL-MASHAHIR, Vols. I and II. Badaun, 1924.

788—LITERATURE.

788·1—Prose.

·001 AKHLAQ KI KITAB ... By Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum Saheba. Bhopal, 1337 A. H. to 1338 A.H. Pts. I-IV.

·002 BAGH-O-BAHAR ... By Mir Aman of Delhi. Ed. by D. Forbes. 1893.

·0024 ——— ... (Board of Examiners.) Ed. by Major D. C. Phillot.

·003 ——— ... (Annotated Glossary to the.) Ed. by Ranking. Calcutta, 1902. 2 parts.

·008 GULSHAN-I-AKHLAQ By Munshi Rahmat Ali. Calcutta, 1913. *6 copies.*

·011 JADID KALAM-I-URDU. Compiled by Shamsul Ulma Maulvi Md. Yusuf Jafar Khan Bahadur. Calcutta, 1918.

·012 JAZABAT-I-FITRAT. ... By Ilias Barui. Aligarh. Vols. I-III.

·014 LEKCHARON KA MAJMUA. By Nazir Ahmed. Delhi, 1892. (Collection of Lectures)

788·1—Prose—*contd.*

·015 MARTABA-I-NISWAN (Position of Women under Islam.) By Abdul Majid. Ajamgarh.

·016 MUHAZZAB-I-ZENDIQI. By Nawab Sultan Jahan Begum Saheba. Bhopal.

·018 RUYA-I-SADEKAH .. By Nazir Ahmed Khan. Delhi, 1312 A.H.

·019 TARIKH-I-ADAB URDU. (History of Urdu Literature.) By Ram Babu Saksina.

·020 TASKHIR-I-FRANCE ... By Tafazzul Hossain. Hyderabad, 1923. *2 copies.*

·021 TAUBAT-UL-NASUH ... By Nazir Ahmed. Cawnpur, 1919.

·022 THE VAZIR OF LANKURAN By M. Yusuf Jafari and Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillot (Translated into Urdu and English.) Calcutta, 1911.

·023 YUZASAF-O-HAKIM BELOHAR (Story of). By Mirza Safdar Ali. Agra, 1895. *2 copies.*

788·2—Poetry.

·001 ARZANG-I-RAZU (Urdu translation of Anwar-i-Suhaili). By Behari Lal. Agra.

·002 AWRAK-I-ASHRAF ... By Syed Md. Ameer Ali Khan Bahadur. Calcutta, 1915. *3 copies.*

·005 DIWAN-I-KHURRAM ... By Munshi Surup Ram. Agra, 1831.

·009 IQBAL (The Poetry of Iqbal). By Zulfiqar Ali Khan. Lahore, 1922.

JAZABAT-I-FITRAT ... Vols. I-III. By Ilias Barni. Aligarh. [See No. 788·1-·012.]

788·2—Poetry—*contd.*

·010	KULLIYAT-I-RISH ...	By Munshi Sukdiyal Singh Rish. Bhopal, 1927.
·012	MA'ARIF-I-MILLAT ...	By Md. Ilias Barui. Vols. 1-3. Aligarh, 1922.
·013	MANAZIR-I-KUDRAT ...	Ditto. Vols. 1-3. Aligarh, 1919-22.
·014	NAZM-I-MUNTAKHAB...	By M. Yusuf Jafari. Calcutta, 1909.
·016	RUBAIYAT AND QATA'AT OF HALI.	By Nibaranchandra Chatterjee. Calcutta.
·0161	——— ...	English Translation.
·018	TAJ-I-SUKHUN ...	By Nawab Syed Amjad Ali Khan. Lucknow, 1918.
·019	TURRA-I-SUKHUN ...	By Syed Ashrafuddin Ahmed. Hooghly, 1901.
·020	YADGAR-I-KAISARI ...	By Dr. Syed Zarak Hossain. Delhi, 1913.
	ZULFIQAR ALI KHAN...	A Voice from the East, or the Poetry of Iqbal. Lahore, 1922. [See No. 788·2-·009.]

———

788·3—Grammar and Composition.

·003	CHATTERJEE, N. C....	Manual of Colloquial Hindustani and Bengali. Calcutta, 1914.
·006	FASAHAT-O-BALAJAT...	By Maulvi Abdul Majid. 1913.
·010	MINHAJUL QWAID ...	By Maulvi Fateh Md. Khan. Lahore, 1913.
·011	MISBAH-UL-QWAID ...	By Maulvi Fateh Md. Khan. Aligarh.

788·3—Grammar and Composition—*contd.*

·015	QUARAR-UL-ISTILAHAT	By Syed Tasaddaq Hossain. Lucknow, 1917.
·016	QUARAR-IL-LUGAT or URDU MAHAWARAT	By Syed Tasaddaq Hossain. Lucknow, 1919.
·017	QUARAR-UL-MUHAWARAT-O-QARARUL MATRUKAT.	By Syed Tasaddaq Hossain. Lucknow, 1920.
·020	URDU MAHAWARAT ...	By Md. Ismail. Calcutta, 1917.

789—WORKS TRANSLATED INTO URDU.

789·1—Historical and Literary.

·001	AL-SAKINA (History of Al-Medina) ...	By Md. Sibghatullah. Madras.
·002	ASAROOS-UL-SANADID...	By Sir Syed Ahmed Khan. Cawnpur, 1904.
·003	AROOJ-FRANCE ... (Ascendancy of France).	By Maulvi Syed Fakrul Hasan. Hyderabad, 1925.
·0036	BABAR NAMAH.	
·004	BIRTANAWI-HUKUMUT-I-HIND (British Administration in India).	By Maulavi Md. Ilias Barui. Hyderabad, 1919.
·005	——— (for Intermediate).	Ditto. Hyderabad, 1924.
·006	CLIVE, LORD (Rulers of India).	By Ibn Hassan Sahib. Hyderabad, 1926.
·0067	DASTUR SULTANAT-I-ANGLISHIA.	By Quazi Tilmiz Hossain. Hyderabad, 1926.
·007	DEMOSTHENES ...	By Qazi Tajamul Hossain. Hyderabad, 1927.
·0073	DUPLIEX AND CLIVE	By Maulvi Masud Ali.

789·1—Historical and Literary—*contd.*

·009	HASTINGS, WARREEN (Rulers of India).	By Ibn Hassan Sahib. Hyderabad, 1926.
·0093	HIND-I-MAASHI HALAT	(India at the death of Akbar.) Hydarbad, 1929.
·010	ILM-UL-SIASUT (Politics).	By Tilmiz Hussain. Hyderabad, 1924.
·0102	ILM-UL-SIASUT ...	(Political Science.) By J. R. Seeley. Hydrabad, 1929.
·0103	INQLABI EUROPE (Tarikh Europe).	By Maulvi Hassan Abid Shaheb Jafri. Hyderabad, 1926.
·0105	IQBAL NAMAH-I-JEHANGIRI.	... (Osmania University.)
·0107	IZTIQAI NIZAM HUKUMAT EUROPE.	By Tilmiz Hossain. Pts. 1-2. Hydrabad, 1929.
·011	JUGRAFIA-I-ALAM (Geography of the World).	By Syed Hashimi. Hyderabad, 1924.
·011	JUGRAFIA PARWESHIKA	(Urdu Matriculation Geographia.) By K. N. Sinha. Agra, 1929.
·0112	JUGRAFIA-I-UNDIS ...	By Md. Enayetullah. Hyderabad, 1927.
·012	JULIUS CAESAR ...	By Tafazzul Hossain. Hyderabad, 1923. *2 copies.*
·0123	KAMIL-IBN-ASIR ...	Vols. I and II. Hyderabad, 1927-28.
·0125	KHOSUSI QANUN-I-ROMA.	By Maulvi Mahabub Ali. Hyderabad, 1928.
·015	MAASHIYAT-I-HIND (Indian Economics).	By Maulavi Md. Elias Barui. Hyderabad, 1920.
·0152	——— ...	Hydrabad, 1929.
·016	MUQADDAMA-I-MAA'SHIYAT (Introduction of Economics).	Hyderabad, 1920.
·017	NAFHUT TIB (History of Spain.)	Maulavi Md. Khalilur Rahman. Aligarh, 1921.
·018	NAL DAMIANTI ...	By Munshi Bihari Lal. Lahore.
·0183	NAZAR-I-SALTINAT ... (Theory of the State.)	Hyderabad, 1928.

789·1—Historical and Literary—*contd.*

·020	PERICLES	... By Md. Enayetullah. Hyderabad, 1922.
·021	QANUN-I-TORT (Law of Tort).	By Rai Baijnath. Hyderabad, 1924.
·023	SIRAT-I-KHAIRUL BASHAR.	By Muhammad Ali. Lahore.
·0232	SITA RAM (Lala)	... Longmans' Indian Reading Books— (*i*) Little Lady of the Sun. (*ii*) Ram and Sita. (*iii*) Tales from Panchatantra (bound in one). Bombay, 1915.
·0233	———	... Select Plays of Shakespeare— (*i*) Comedy of Errors. Lucknow, 1907.
·023-33	———	(*ii*) Much Ado About Nothing. Lucknow, 1907.
·023-35	———	(*iii*) The Tempest. Lucknow, 1907.
·0237	TANBIH-O-ISHRAF	... By Moulana Abdullah Ulemadi. Hyderabad, 1921.
·024	TARIKH-AHL-INGLISTAN	(History of the people of England), Vols. I-V. By Qazi Tilmiz Hossain. Hyderabad, 1919.
·025	TARIKH-I-DASTUR INGLISTAN	(Constitutional History of England). By Moulvi Syed Ali Reza Saheb. Hyderabad, 1919.
·026	TARIKH-I-EUROPE	(History of Europe). By Qazi Tilmiz Hossain. Hyderabad, 1923.
·0262	———	... By Maulavi Hamid Ahmad Saheb Ansari. Hyderabad, 1926.
·0264	TARIKH-I-EUROPE JADID.	By Maulvi Rashid Ahmad Siddique.

789·1—Historical and Literary—*contd.*

·027	TARIKH-I-FARISHTA ...	By Maulavi Muhammad Fida Ali Saheb. Vols. I-III. Hyderabad, 1926-1928.
·028	TARIKH-I-HIND (History of India) for Matriculation—By Maulavi Syed Hashimi. Hyderabad, 1922.	
·029	———	For Intermediate. Vols. I-IV. By Maulavi Syed Hashimi. Hyderabad, 1920-22.
·030	TARIKH-I-INGLISTAN (History of England) for Matriculation. By Maulvi Zafar Ali Khan Saheb and Maulavi Syed Ali. Hyderabad, 1920.	
·031	———	For Intermediate. Vols. I-V. By Qazi Tilmiz Hossain. Hyderabad, 1919-24.
·032	TARIKH-I-ISLAM ...	By Maulavi Abdul Hakim of Lucknow. Vols. I-II. Hyderabad, 1925, 1926.
·033	TARIKH JAMHUR-I-RUMA (Roman Republic). By Maulavi Hamid Ahmad Saheb Ansari. Vols. I-V. Hyderabad, 1925-26.	
·034	TARIKH-I-KHILAFAT-I-RASHIDAH.	By Maulavi Muhammad Ali. Lahore.
·035	TARIKH-I.RUMA (History of Rome). By Maulavi Hamid Ahmad Saheb Ansari. Hyderabad, 1922.	
·0355	TARIKH-I-SALTINAT-...I-ROMA	(Bury's Roman Empire.) Hyderabad, 1929.
·0357	TARIKH-I-SIYASAT ...	By Edward Jenks. Tr. by Maulvi Md. Abdul Qawi Saheb. Hyderabad, 1925.
·036	TARIKH-I-SIYASAT (History of Politics).	By Raham Ali. Hyderabad, 1925.
·037	TARIKH-I-SUBAH-I-BIHAR (History of the Province of Bihar). By Maulavi Syed Ali of Azimabad.	
·0374	TARIKH-I-TIBRI ...	Vol. II—Parts 1-4, 1928.

789·1—Historical and Literary—*contd.*

·038	TARIKH-I-UNAN (History of Greece).	Vols. I-II. By Harun Khan. Hyderabad, 1919 and 1924.
·0387	TARIKH-I-UNAN QADIM	Vol. I. Hyderabad, 1927.
·039	UNANI SHAHANSHAHIAT	(Greek Imperialism). By Enayet Ullah. Hyderabad, 1924.
·0397	USUL FIKA-I-ISLAM...	(Muhammadan Jurisprudence.) Hyderabad, 1929.
·040	USUL QANUN (Jurisprudence.)	By Moulavi Syed Ali Reza. Vols. I and II. Hyderabad, 1925, 1928.
·043	YADGAR-SAADI ...	By Firozeuddin. Lahore, 1898.
·044	YADGAR-I-VICTORIA...	Ditto. Lahore, 1901.
·045	ZIKR-I-SHAHANSHAH	(Story of His Majesty the King George the Fifth). By Qazi Azizuddin Ahmad. Allahabad, 1916.

789·2—Philosophical and Theological.

·001	ASUL NAFSIAT ...	(Angell's Psychology.) Hyderabad, 1927.
·0026	FILSAFA-KI-PAHLI KITAB ...	(Rappoport's Primer of Philosophy.) Hyderabad, 1928.
·003	HADIQA-I-NAFSIAT ...	(Stouts' Manual of Psychology.) By Maulavi Abdul Bari.
·004	HIKMAT-UL-ISHRAQ...	By Maulvi Mirza Muhammad Hadi of Lucknow, 1925.
·005	JAMI-QURAN ...	By Muhammad Ali. Lahore, 1917.
·008	MAQAM-I-HADISH ...	By Muhammad Ali. Lahore.
·009	MANTIQ (Logic) ...	By Abdul Majid. Hyderabad, 1919.
·010	MIRQAT ...	By Syed Haidar Hossain. 1921.

789·2—Philosophical and Theological—*contd.*

·0105	Moashirati Nafsiat	(McDougall's Physiological Psychology.) By Maulvi Mirza Ahmad Hawi. Hyderabad, 1927.
·0107	Muftah-ul-Filsafa	By Maulavi Mirza Muhammad Hadi. Hyderabad, 1929.
·011	Musail Filsafa ...	By Maulavi Md. Mainuddin Saheb Ansari. 1925.
·012	Nafsiyat Azowi ...	(McDougall's Introduction to Social Psychology.) By Maulvi Motadad Wali-ul-Rahman. Hyderabad, 1927.
·0157	Tarikh-i-Filsafa ...	(Webb's History of Philosophy.) Hyderabad, 1929.
·0158	Tarikh-i-Filsafa ...	(Webber's History of Philosophy.) Hyderabad, 1928.
·016	Tarikh Filsafa Islam	By Dr. T. W. Webber. By Maulvi Mirza Muhammad Hadi Saheb. Hyderabad, 1929.

789·3—Scientific Works.

·0013	Ahsa-ka-Ibtidai Risala. ...	Pts. 1 and 2. By Qazi Md. Hossain Shah. Hyderabad, 1926-28.
·0015	Amraz-i-Sibyan ...	By Md. Usman Khan. Delhi.
·005	Hindasa-I-Mujassamat (Solid Geometry for Intermediate Examination).	By Qazi Md. Hossain Saheb. Hyderabad, 1920.
·006	Hindasi Makhrutat (Geometrical Conics for Intermediate Examination).	Ditto. Hyderabad, 1925.
·0066	Ilm Hadiyat ...	(The Elements of Astronomy.) By Sheikh Barkatali. Hyderbad, 1927.

789·3—Scientific Works—*contd.*

·007	Ilm Handasa (Hall and Steven's Geometry, Part V).	...	By Sheikh Barkat Ali. Hyderabad, 1925.
·008	Ilm-i-Harkat (Dynamics).	...	By Khan Fazl Muhammad Khan. Hyderabad, 1920.
·009	Ilm-i-Musallasat Mastwi (Trigonometry, Vol. I).	...	By Qazi Md. Hossain Saheb. Hyderabad, 1919.
·010	Jabr-o-Muqabala (Algebra).	...	Ditto. Ditto.
	———	...	Vol. II. By Sheikh Barkat Ali. Hyderabad, 1928.
·011	Kimiya (Chemistry for Matric. Examination).	...	By Chowdhury Barkat Ali Saheb. Hyderabad, 1921.
·0112	Kimiya (Chemistry for Intermediate Examination, Vols. I and III).	...	Ditto. Hyderabad, 1923.
·012	(Amali) Kimiya (Practical Chemistry for B.A. Examination).	...	By Barkat Ali. Hyderabad, 1925.
·0123	(Ghair Namiyati) Kimiya (Inorganic Chemistry).	...	Pt. I. By Barkat Ali. Hyderabad, 1928.
·0125	(Namiyati) Kimiya (Organic Chemistry).	...	By Sirdar Baldeo Singh. Hyderabad, 1928.
·0127	(Tabeyi) Kimiya (Physical Chemistry).	...	By Sheikh Ferojuddin Murad. Hyderabad. 1928. Vol. I.
·014	Musahat (Mensuration)	...	Pt. I. Hyderabad, 1929.
·015	Nadimut-u-Tolaba (Human Anatomy).	...	By S. P. Johns. Agra, 1880.

789·3—Scientific Works—*contd.*

·017	SAGHARI-I-AHSA ...	(Lambs' Infinitesimal Calculus), Vol I. By Qazi Md. Hossain. Hyderabad, 1929.
·018	SUKUNIYAT (Statics)	By Qazi Md. Hossain. Hyderabad, 1919.
·019	SUKUN SAILAT ... (Hydrostatics).	Ditto. Hyderabad, 1921.
·020	TABI'IYAT (Physics for Matric. Examination). ...	Vols. 1 and 2. By Chowdhury Barkat Ali. Hyderabad, 1919-21.
·021	——— ... (Physics for Inter. Examination).	Vols. I-VI. By Chaudhury Barkat Ali. Hyderabad, 1919.
		Vol. I 1919.
		,, II—Heat 1920.
		,, III—Light 1921.
		,, IV—Sound 1920.
		,, V—Magnetism 1921.
		,, VI—Lightning 1921.
·022	TABI'IYAT (Physics for	B.A. Examination), Vol. IV—Sound. By Abdur Rahman Khan. Hyderabad, 1920.
·0222	———(Physics for	B.A. Examination)—Magnetism. By Abdur Rahman Khan. Hyderabad, 1926.
·0223	TABI'YAT HARKAT ...	Text Book of Physics, Pt. I. Hyderabad, 1928.
·023	TABI'IYAT-I-AMALI	(Practical Physics for Inter. Examination). Vols. I-III. By Abdur Rahman Khan. Hyderabad, 1920-21.
·024	———(Practical Physics	for B.A. Examination), Vol II—Magnetism and Lightning. By Abdur Rahman Khan. Hyderabad, 1922.
·025	TARSIMAT (Graphs) ...	By Qazi Md. Hossain. Hyderabad, 1919.

790—Miscellaneous.

·001 AHKAM O-KAGAZAT (Sitting of the Usmania University). Hyderabad.

·002 ANGLO-KHALIQ BARI... By Jamna -Prasad (Pamphlet). Lucknow.

·0026 ARMAGHANI-I-SHIRAZ... By Syed Eusuf Hossain. Lucknow, 1929.

·003 AZIZUL-AKHIRAT ... By Md. Abdur Rahman. Hyderabad, 1326. A. H.

·004 BAZM-I-URDU ... By Ahmad Arif. Hyderabad, 1923.

·005 CHAMANZAR-I-DANISH. ... By M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmad. Allahabad, 1910.

·006 CHOUTHI KITAB ... By Md. Ismail. Lucknow, 1913.

·0066 DALI-KA-JUG ... By Hamidullah Afsar. Allahabad, 1927.

·007 DURD-I-BAQI-O-DURD-I-SAQI. ... By Raja Giridharilal Prashad. Hyderabad, 1342. A. H.

·008 FALSAFA-I-IZDIWAZ ... By Syed Ali Asghar Belgrami. Agra, 1909.

·009 FARYAD-I-BULBUL ... By Mirza Abdul Ghani. Punjab.

·010 GULDASTA-I-ADAB ... By Pandit Manoharlal Zutshi. Allahabad, 1917.

·011 GULDASTA-PI-URDU ... By M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafari. Allahabad, 1917. *3 copies.*

·0125 IFADIYAT ... Hyderabad, 1928.

·0128 KAIMAT-I-ADAB ... Ed. by M. A. Hamed Aligarh, *2 copies.*

·013 KALAM-I-URDU ... Compiled by Shamsul-Ulama Moulvi Muhammad Yasuf Jafri. Calcutta, 1907.

790—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

·014	KHOLASA-I-MAJMUA-I-KAGHAZATI-KAR-RAWAYI.	By Durga Prasad. Bareilly.
·0147	MAJMUA INSTILTAHAT	Hyderabad, 1926. *Fooliscape size.*
·016	MAJMUA SAKHUN ...	By Khan Bahadur Sayyad Ashrafaddin Ahmad. Lucknow, 1902.
·017	MARGHUBAL-QULUB...	By Shah Abdul Haq. Cawnpore.
·018	MUNTLAKHABAT-I-URDU. ...	By Shamsul-Ulma Maulavi Ahmad. Calcutta, 1901. *2 copies.*
·019	NAGARISTAN-I-URDU. ...	By M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafari. Allahabad, 1909.
·020	——— ...	Ditto. Allahabad, 1910. *6 copies.*
·022	PAPERS FOR ROORKEE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	By J. C. Medley. Tr. by Lala Beharilal. Roorkee, 1874.
·0222	PAYAM-I-RUH ...	By Hamidullah Afsar. Allahabad, 1927.
·023	PIYAR-I-TIFLAN ...	By Piyare Lal. Bareilly, 1909. (Pamphlet).
·024	QAND-I-URDU ...	By M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafri. Allahabad, 1916. *2 copies.*
-0242	——— ...	Ditto. Allahabad, 1923.
·025	RUHE-ADAB ...	By S. Hossain. Lucknow, 1920.
·026	SUMBULISTAN-I-URDU. ...	Ditto. Allahabad, 1909.
	——— ...	Ditto. *5 copies.* ,, 1910.
·027	TAQARIZ-I-AZIZUL-AKHLAQ-O-AZIZUL AKHIRAT.	
·028	TOHFA-I-JULAL ...	By M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafri. Allahabad, 1923.
·029	URDU (Selections) ...	Ditto. Allahabad, 1916. *2 copies.*

———

400—PHILOLOGY.

(Books have been arranged alphapetically according to names of authors.)

·001	ABEL CARL ...	Sprachwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1885.
·002	——— ...	Einleitung in ein Aegyptisch Semitisch Indoeuropaeischen Warzel Worterbuch. 1886.
·003	——— ...	Uber Wechselbezilhungen der Aegyptischen Indo-Europaeischen und Semitischen Etymologie.
·0038	ADAMS, EDWARD L.	Word-formation in Provencal. New York, 1913.
·004-·005	ADAMS, ERNEST ...	The Elements of the English Language. 1886-1890. *2 copies.*
·006-·006A	AIKAT, AMULYA-CHANDRA. ...	Prosody and Rhetoric. Calcutta, 1914. *2 copies.*
·007	ALBANAISE ...	Grammaire Albanaise. 1887.
·008	ALEXANDER, H. ...	Common Faults in writing English (The Peoples Book).
·0083	ALGONQUEAN LANGUAGES. ...	Bibliography of the (Pages from the beginning to 18 are wanting).
·009-·010	ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR—as applied to Latin. By two graduates of Oxford. 1902. *2 copies.*	
·011	(The) ANCIENT ONES OF THE EARTH—being the history of the Primitive alphabet. 1864.	

·012	ANDERSON, J. D.	...	Collection of Kachari Folktales and Rhymes, Shillong. 1895.
·0125-·0125A	———	...	A Manual of the Bengali Language. Cambridge, 1920. *2 copies.*
·0126	ANDISON, J. G.	...	The Affirmative Particles in French.
·013	ANDREAS, F. C.	...	Ueber Einige Fragen der Altesten Persischen Geschichte. 1903.
·0135-·0135A.	APTE, H. N.	...	Marathi: Its sources and development. (Wilson Philological Lectures, 1915). Poona, 1922. *2 Copies.*
·0137	ARDEN, REV. A. H.		A Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil. Madras, 1910.
·0138	———	...	A Progressive Grammar of the Telegu Language. Madras, 1905.
·014	ARMENIAN GRAMMAR, 1830.		
·015	ARMENIAN TEXTS.		
·016-·017	ARNOLD, E. V.	...	Vedic Metre in its Historical Developments. Cambridge, 1905. *2 Copies.*
·0171	ASA, D. H. J.	...	The Book of Arda Viraf. Bombay, 1872.
·0173	———	...	An Old Pahlavi Pazand. Glossary. Bombay, 1870.
·0177	ATKINSON, R.	...	The Book of Leinster. Dublin, 1880.
·0178	AUSTIN, J. C.	...	The Significant Name in Terrence (University of Illinois). 1922.
·018	AYYAR, C.P.V.	...	Dravidic Studies No. 1. The Demonstrative Basis. Madras, 1919.

·019	BABA ZATUI	...	An Elementary Grammar of the Japanese Language. 1904.
	BAGCHI, P. C. (TR. by)	...	Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India. Translated from the works of Sylvain Levi, Jean Prizyluski and Jules Bloch. (C.U.P.). 1929. *2 Copies.* [See No. 400·2188].
·0196	BAILEY, T. G.	...	Grammar of the Shina (Sina) Language. 1924.
·020	BALLER, F. W.	...	A Mandarin Primer. Shanghai, 1911.
·0204	BANERJEE, (SASTRI) ANANTA PRASAD		Evolution of Magadhi. 1922.
·0206-·0206B	BANERJEE, R. D.	...	The Origin of Bengali Script. *3 Copies.*
·0207	BARDHAN, U. C.	...	Rhetoric and Prosody made Easy. Calcutta, 1930.
·0208	BAQFIELS, O.	...	History of English Words. 1926.
·021	BARTHOLOMAE, CHR.		Handbuch der Altiranischen Dialekte. Leipzig, 1883.
·0213	———	...	Altiranisches Worterbuch. Strassburg, 1904.
·0214	———	...	Zum Altiranischen Worterbuch Nacharbeiten und Vorarbeiten. Strassburg, 1904.
·0216	BAUM, P. F.	...	The Principles of English Versification. 1922.
·022	BAUR, F.	...	A Philological Introduction to Greek and Latin. Translated by C. K. Paul and E. D. Stone. 1883.
023	BEAMES, JOHN	...	A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. 3 Vols. 1872-1879.
·024	———	...	Grammar of the Bengali Language. Oxford, 1891.

·0243	BEARDSLEY, W. A. ...	Infinite Constructions in Old Spanish. New York, 1921.
·0245	BECHTEL ...	Die Haupt probleme der Indo-germanischen Lautlehre. Gottingen, 1892.
·0247	BECKH, DR. H. ...	Die Handschriften Verzeichnisse der Koniglichen Bibliothek—Tibetischen Handschriften. Berlin, 1914.
*025	BELL, C. W. ...	The Essentials of French Grammar. 1915.
*0253	——— ...	English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary. Calcutta, 1920.
*0255	——— ...	Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan. Calcutta, 1919.
·026-·027	——— ...	Manual of Colloquial Tibetan. Calcutta, 1905. *2 Copies.*
·0275	BELLEW, H. W. ...	A Grammar of the Pukkhto or Pukshto Language. 1901.
·028-·029	BELVALKAR, S. K....	Systems of Sanskrit Grammar. Poona, 1915. *2 Copies.*
·0296	BENDER, HAROLD H.	The Home of the Indo-Europeans. Princeton, 1922.
·030-·031	BENFEY, T. ...	A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 1868. *2 Copies.*
*032	BERNSTEIN AND KIRSCHIUS	Chrestomathia Syriaca Cum—Lexico.
*033	BIBLIOTHEQUE de L'Ecole des Hautes Etudes. Paris, 1873.	
·0333	BJORKMAN, DR. WALTHER	Often Zur Turkenzeit Vornehmlich nach turkischen. Quellen. (Hamburgische Universitat.) Hamburg, 1920.
·0334	BJORLING, A. ...	Studies in the Grammar of the Early Printed English Bible Versions. Lund, 1926.

·034	BLAIR, HUGH ...	Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. (Blaire's Lectures.) 3 Vols. 1803-1812.
·0345	BLOOMFIELD, L. ...	Togalalog Texts with Grammatical Analysis. Pts. I-III. (Illinois University Studies.)
·035	BOECKH, A. ...	Encyclopadie und Methodologie der Philologischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1877.
·0354	BODDING, P. O. ...	Santal Folk Tales. Vol. I. 1925.
·0355	BOEZINGER, B. ...	Das Historische Praseus in der alteren deutschen sprache. 1912.
·036	BOHTLINGK, DR. O.	Panini's Grammatischer Regeln. Band I. 1839.
·037	——— ...	Panini's acht Bucher Grammatischer Regeln. Vol. I. Bonn, 1840.
·038	BOPP, PROF. F. ...	A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, German, etc. Translated by E. B. Eastwick. 3 Vols. 1885.
·039	——— ...	Vergleichen de Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Armenischen, etc. 3 Vols. Berlin. 1868-1871.
·040	BOSWORTH, JOSEPH	The Gospels, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon and Wycliffe versions. 1907.
·041	BRACHET, A. ...	Grammaire Historique de la Langue Francaise. Paris.
·042	——— ...	A Historical Grammar of the French Tongue. Oxford, 1859.
·043	BRADKE, P. ...	Über Methode und Ergebnisse der arischen alterthums-wissenschaft. Giessen, 1890.
·044-·047	BRADLEY, H. ...	The Making of English. 1904. *4 copies.*

·048	Breal, Michel	...	Les Tables Eugubines. (Album). Paris, 1875. *Big 4to.*
·0483	———	...	Semantics. 1900.
·049-·050	Bridges, Robert	...	A Tract on the Present State of English Pronunciation. Oxford, 1913. *2 copies.*
	———	...	Milton's Prosody [See No. 400·2525.]
·0504	Brown, C. P.	...	A Grammar of the Telegu Language. 2nd Edition. Madras, 1857.
·0507	Brugmann, K.	...	Elements of Comparative Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages. Vol. I. Tr. by J. Wright.
·0508	———	...	Die Syntax des Einflachen Satzes in Indo-Germanischen. Berlin, 1925.
·051	———	...	Griechische Grammatik. 1913.
·052	———	...	Indo-germanische Forschungen. Strassburg, 1900. Vol. XI.
·053	———	...	Kurze Vergleichende Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen. 1904.
·054	———	...	Vergleichende Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen. 5 Vols. 1897-1906.
·055	Brunnhofer, H.	...	Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Leipzig.
·0553	Brunot, F.	...	La Pensee et la Langue. Paris, 1922.
·056	Buck, C. D.	...	A Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian. 1904.
·057	———	...	Introduction to the study of Greek Dialects. Boston.

·058-·058A	BULLER, G.	...	Indische Palaeographie. 1896. *2 copies.*
·0585	———	...	Ditto. English Translation, Edited by J. F. Fleet. (Appendix to Indian Antiquary, Vol. XXXIII.) Bombay.
·059	———	...	Plates of Indische Palaeographie.
·060-·060A	———	...	On the Origin of the Indian Brahmi Alphabet. 1898. *2 copies.*
·061	BUECHELER, F.	...	Umbrica. Bonnae, 1893.
·062	BYRNE, JAMES	...	Origin of the Greek, Latin and Gothic Roots. 1893.
·063-·063A	CALDWELL, R.	...	A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. 1856. *2 copies.*
·0635	CALLAWAY, M. (Tr.)		The Infinitive in Anglo-Saxon. Washington, 1913.
	CAMPBELL, MAJOR W. L.		She-Rab Dong-Bu. or Prajnya Danda. By Lee-Trub. (Nagarjuna.) [See No. 400·3367.]
·064	CARDENAS, C.	...	Hom-Idyomo. (Outline of an Auxiliary International Language.) Leipzig, 1923.
·065	CAREY, W.	...	Grammar of the Bengalee Language. Serampore, 1805.
·066	CARPENTER, G. R.	...	Exercises in Rhetoric and Composition. New York, 1894.
·067	———	...	Exercise in Rhetoric and English Composition (Advanced course). New York, 1894.
·068	———	...	Principles of English Grammar. New York, 1898.
·069	CASPARI, DR. C. P.		Arabische Grammatik. 1887.

·0692	CATALOGUE of the Kanjur Division of the Tibetan Tripitaka. Kyoto, 1930.
·0693	CHAKRAVARTI, P. C.	Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus. 1924. (C. U. P.)
·069·32	CHATTERJEE, S. K. ...	A Bengali Phonetic Reader. 1928.
·069-33	——— ...	Bengali Self-Taught. 1928.
·069-35	——— ...	The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, Parts 1 & 2. (With a foreword by Sir G. A. Grierson.) 1926. (C.U.P.) *2 sets.*
·0694	CHAUDHURI, MADHUSUDAN.	An Abridgment of Sanskrit Grammar. Calcutta, 1878.
·0695	CHAVANNES, E. ...	Les Documents Cheriois. Oxford, 1913.
·0698	CLARK, REV. THOMAS	The Students' Handbook of Comparative Grammar applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English Language. 1862.
·070	CLASSEN, E. ...	Lectures on Style and Composition. 1917.
·0703	——— ...	Outlines of the History of the English Language. 1919.
·0705	CLODD, E. ...	The Story of the Alphabet. 1900.
·0706	CLOUGH'S Pali Grammar and Pali Vocabulary. Tr. by Tolfrey.	
·071	CONACHER, W. M. ...	A French Self-Tutor.
·072	CONWAY, R. S. ...	Dialectorum Italicarum Exempla Selecta Contabrigiale. 1899.
·073	——— ..	The Italic Dialects with a Grammar and Glossary, 2 Vols. Cambridge, 1897.
·0735	COPE, E. M. ...	An Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric. 1867.

·0736	COWELL, E. B.	...	A Short Introduction to the Ordinary Prakrit of the Sanskrit Dramas. 1875.
·0737	CRITTENDEN, A. R.		The Sentence Structure of Virgil. 1911.
·0738	CROSS, E. A.	...	Fundamentals in English. New York, 1926.
·074	CUMONT, F.	...	Les Religions Orientales. Paris, 1909.
·075	CURTIS, G.	...	The Greek Verb—its structure and development. Translated by A. S. Wilkins & E. B. England. 1883.
·076	———	...	Grundzuge der Griechischen Etymologie. Leipzig, 1873.
·077	———	...	Zur Chronologie der Indogermanischen Sprachforschung. 1873.
·078-·079	———	...	Zur Kritik der Neuesten Sprachforschung. Leipzig, 1885. *2 copies.*
·080	———	...	A Smaller Grammar of the Greek Language. 1888.
·081	CUST, R. N.	...	Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1846-1878. First series, 1880.
·082-·084	———	...	Ditto. Second series, 1887. *3 copies.*
·085-·086	———	...	Ditto, Third series, 1891. *2 copies.*
·087-·089	———	...	Ditto. Fourth Series, 1895. *3 copies.*
·090-·091	———	...	Ditto. Fifth Series, 1898. 2 Vols. *2 sets.*
·092-·094	———	...	Ditto. Sixth Series, 1901. *3 copies.*
·095	———	...	Ditto. Seventh Series, 1904.
·096	———	...	A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa. 2 Vols. 1883.

·097	Dohl Bastian ...	Die Lateinische Partikel. Kristiania, 1882.
·098	Dames M. Longworth.	Northern Balochi Language containing a Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. Calcutta, 1881.
·0985	Darbishire, H. D.	Relliquiae Philologicae or Essays in Comparative Philology. Cambridge, 1895.
·099	Darmesteter, A. ...	A Historical French Grammar. 1899.
·100	Das, Saratchandra	Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language.
·1004	Dauzat, Albert ...	La Philosophie du Language. Paris, 1920.
·1005	——— ...	La Vie du Language. Paris, 1918.
·1007	De Koros, Alexander C.	A Grammar of the Tibetan Language. Calcutta, 1834.
·101	Delbruck, B. ...	Das Altindische Verbum. Halle, 1874.
·102	——— ...	Die Grundlagen der Griechischen Syntax. Halle, 1879.
·103	——— ...	Die Indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. Leipzig, 1889.
·104	——— ...	Die Neueste Sprachforschung. Leipzig, 1885.
·1045	——— ...	Einleitung in das studium der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Leipzig, 1908.
·105	Delbruck, B. & Windisch, E.	Syntaxtische Forschungen, 5 Vols. Halle, 1871-1888.
·106	De Sacy, Silvestre, Baron.	Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe. Paris, 1829.

·107-·108	DHALLA, M. N. ...	The Nyaishes or Zoroastrian Litanies. New York, 1908. *2 copies.*
·109	DIEZ, FREDERIC ...	Grammaire des Langues Romanes, Tome I, II & III. Paris, 1874-1876.
	DINKARD, THE, ...	By D. D. P. Sanjana. [See No. 400·3205.]
·1094	DIVATIA, N. B. ...	Gujrati Language and Literature. Vol. I (University of Bombay). 1921.
·110	DONALDSON, J. W.	Varronianus. A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of Latin Language.
·111	DOUGLAS, R. K. ...	The Fortunate Union. Chap. I. Chinese Text and Vocabulary and Translation into English. 1900.
·1115	DRAVIDIC STUDIES,	Nos. I to III (University of Madras), Madras, 1923.
·112	DUROISELLE, CHARLES	A Practical Grammar of the Pali Language.
·1125	DUTENS, A. ...	Essai Sur L'origine des exposants casuel en Sanscrit. Paris, 1883.
·113	EARLE, JOHN ...	The Philology of the English Tongue. Oxford, 1880.
·114	——— ...	Two of the Saxon Chronicles. Oxford, 1865.
·115-·116	EDGREN, H. ...	A Compendious Sanskrit Grammar. 1885. *2 copies.*
·117	EICHHOFF, F. G. ...	Grammaire Generale Indoeuropeenne. Paris, 1867.
·1175	EKWALL, E. ...	The Place-names of Lancashire. 1922.
·1177	ELTON, G. Y. ...	Teaching English. 1929.

·118	EMERSON, O. F. ...	A Brief History of the English Language. New York, 1896.
·119	——— ...	The History of the English Language. New York, 1894.
·1192	ENGLISH, J. H. ...	The alternation of 'h' and 'f' in old Spanish, New York, 1926.
·1195	ESPINOSA, A. M.	Cuentos Populares Expanoles. Tomo I & II. 1924.
·120-·128	EXAMINATION PAPERS	in Oriental Languages with manuscripts in Facsimile. Set by the Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1902-3, 1903-4, 1904-5, 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15. Calcutta.
·129	EYES, W. J. ...	Outlines of Basque Grammar. 1883.
·1292	EYRBYGGIA—SAGA	Sive Eyranorum Historia. Havniae, 1787.
·130	FICK, AUGUST ...	Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. Gottingen 1873.
·131	——— ...	Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Gottingen, 1890.
·132	——— ...	Vorgriechische Ortsnamen. Gottingen, 1905.
·1323	FLEISCHMANN, C. C. ...	The Strong Verb in Martin Opitz. (University of Pennsylvania, Doctorate Thesis.)
·1324	FLOM, G. T. ...	The Borgarthing Law of the Codex Tunsbergensis (C.R. 1642), (An old Norwegian Manuscript of 1320-1330), University of Illinois Studies. Urbana, 1925. *4to.*
·1325	——— ...	The Language of the Konungs Skuggsja (Speculum Regale), Pts. 1 & 2. Univ. of Illinois, 1921.

·1326	FLOM, G. T. ...	The Phonology of Dialect of Aurland, Norway, Univ. of Illinois.
·1327	FLORENZ, K. ...	Worterbuch zur alt Japanischen Lieder Sammlung, Hamburg, 1925.
·133	FLUGEL, G. ...	Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. Leipzig, 1862.
·134	FORBES, CAPT. C. J. F. S.	Comparative Grammar of the Languages of further India, 1881.
·1342	FORD, H. E.	Modern Proven Phonology and Morphology.
·1345	FOWLER, H. W. & FOWLER, F. G.	The King's English. Oxford, 1919.
·135	FRANCKE, A. H.	Sketch of Lodakhi Grammar. Calcutta, 1907.
·136	FRANKE, OTTO ...	Geschichte und kritik der Einheimischen Pali Grammatik und Lexicographie. 1902.
·1363	FREI, HENRI ...	La Grammaire des Fautes (Univ. de Geneve). 1929.
·137	FRIEND, J. E. PERREIRA.	A Grammar of the Kui Language. Calcutta, 1909.
·1377	GABELENTZ, GEORG VONDER	Chinesische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1881.
·138	——— ...	Die Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1901.
·139	GARBE, R. ...	Samkhya und Yoga.
·140	GELDART, E. M.	A Guide to Modern Greek. 1883.
·141-·142	GEIGER, L. ...	Ursprung und Entwickclung der menschlichen Sprache und Vernunst. Vols. I & II. Stuttgart, 1868 & 1899. *2 copies.*

·143	Geiger, Dr. W.	...	Handbuch der Awestasprache. Erlangen, 1899.
·1435	———	...	Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. Strassburg, 1900.
·1436	———	...	Pali Literatur und Sprache. (Grundriss der Indo-arischen Philologie.) Strassburg, 1916.
·145-·145A	Gilbs, P.	...	A Short Manual of Comparative Philology. 1901. *2 copies.*
·146	Glossary and Index of the Pahlavi Text of the Book of Arda Viraf. Bombay, 1874.		
·147	Goodman, Th.	...	Narrative, Structure and Style. 1926.
·148-·149	Goodwin, W. W.	...	A Greek Grammar, 1910. *2 copies.*
·150	———	...	Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb. 1897.
·151	Grammatography	...	A Manual of reference to the alphabets of Ancient and Modern Languages. 1861.
·1512	Gramophone Records of the Languages and Dialects of the Madras Presidency —Texts of passages. Madras, 1927. *2 copies.*		
·152	Gray, James	...	Elementary Pali Grammar or Second Pali Course. Calcutta, 1905.
·153-·154	Gray, L. H.	...	Indo-Iranian Phonology with special reference to the Middle and New Indo-Iranian Languages. New York, 1902. *2 copies.*
·1545-·1545A	Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G. L.		Words and their Ways in English Speech. 1920. *2 copies.*
1548	Grierson, G. A.	...	Bihar Peasant Life. 2nd Edition. Patna, 1926.
·155	———	...	Essays on Kasmiri Grammar. Calcutta, 1899.
·1552	———	...	The Kashmiri Ramayan. Calcutta, 1930. (B.I.)

·156-·156A GRIERSON, G.A. ... An Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar. Calcutta, 1882. *2 copies.*

·157 ——— ... Index of Language-Names. Calcutta, 1920.

·158-·158A ——— ... The Languages of India being a reprint of the Chapter on Languages to the report on the Census of India, 1901. Calcutta, 1903. *2 copies.*

·159 ——— ... Linguistic Survey of India. Calcutta, 1904-1922. Vols. I-XI.

Vol. I.—Introductory.

,, II.—Mon-khmer and Tai families.

,, III Pt. I.—Tibeto-Burman Languages of Tibet and North Assam.

Vol. III, Pt. II.—Bado, Nago, and Kachin group of the Tibeto-Burman Languages.

Vol. III, Part III and Kuki-Chin and Burma Groups of the Ti-beto-Burman Languages.

Vol. IV.—Munda and Dravidian Languages.

Vol. V.—Indo-Aryan Languages, Eastern Group.

Pt. I.—Bengali and Assamese.

Pt. II—Bihari and Oriya.

Vol. VI.—Indo-Aryan Languages, Mediate Group. (Eastern Hindi.)

Vol. VII. Ditto., Southern Group (Marathi).

Vol. VIII.—Indo-Aryan Languages, North-Western Group.

Pt. I.—Sindhi and Lahoda.

,, II.—Dardic or Pisacha Language (including Kashmiri).

Vol. IX.—Indo-Aryan Languages, Central Group:
Pt. I.—Western Hindi and Punjabi.
Pt. II.—Rajasthani and Gujrathi.
Pt. III.—Bhil Languages, Khandesi, etc.
Pt. IV.—Pahri Languages.
Vol. X.—Eranian Family.
Vol. XI —Gipsy Languages.

·1591 ——— ... Linguistic Survey of India. Calcutta.
Vol. I, Pt. I—Introductory, 1927.
,, ,, ,, —Supplement II—Addenda et Corrigenda Minora. 1927.
Vol. I, Pt. II—Comparative Vocabulary, 1928.

·160 ——— ... The Linguistic Survey of India and the Census of 1911. Calcutta, 1919.

·161-·162 ——— ... The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan, Calcutta, 1889. *2 copies.*

·163 ——— ... Seven Grammars of the Dialects and subdialects of the Bihari Language. Parts I.-VIII. Calcutta, 1883-1887.

·1633 ——— ... Sri Krsnavatara-Lila (Composed in Kashmiri by Dinanath). Transcribed in the Roman character. Calcutta, 1928. B. I.

·1636 GRIGGS, W. ... The Epinal Glossary (Latin and Old English). [Photolithographed from the Original MS. by the author and edited with transliteration, introduction and notes, by Henry Sweet. 1883. *Big size.*

·164 GRIMM, JACOB ... Geschichte Der deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1853.

·1642 A GUIDE to the study of English Langua ge. Edited by H. C. O'Neill. 1919.

·1644	GUNDERT, H. ...	A Catechism of Malayalam Grammar. Madras, 1881.
·1645-·1645A	GUNE, P. D. ...	An Introduction to Comparative Philology. *2 copies.*
·166	HAHN, REVD. FERD. (Collected and Trans. by)	Kurkh Folklore in the original. Calcutta, 1905.
·167-·168	——— ...	Kurkh Grammar. Calcutta, 1900, *2 copies.*
·169	HALL, F. W. ..	A Companion to Classical Texts. Oxford, 1913.
·1693	HALLAM, E. C. B. ...	Oriya Grammar. Calcutta, 1872.
·1695	HANNAH, H. B. ...	A Grammar of the Tibetan Language (Literary and Colloquial). Calcutta, 1912.
·1698	HARRAP'S Modern	German Grammar with Exercises and Vocabularies. By W. H. Van der Smissen and W. H. Fraser. 1913.
·1699	HARRINGTON, J. P.	Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language (Bureau of American Ethnology). 1928.
·170	HASWELL, J. M. ...	Grammatical notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language. Rangoon, 1874.
·1704	HATZIDAKIS ...	Einleitung in die Neugriechische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1872.
·1706	HAUGH, MARTIN ...	Essay on the Pahlavi Language. Stuttgart, 1870.
·171	——— ...	An old Zend-Pahlavi Glossary. Ed. by D. H. Jamaspji. Bombay, 1867.
·1715	HAWLEY, C. A. ...	A critical Examination of the Peshitta Version of the book of Ezra. New York, 1922.
·172	HAYES, B. J., AND MASON, W. F.	The Tutorial Latin Grammar.
·173	HEHN, VICTOR ...	Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Ubergang aus Asien. Berlin, 1911.

·1733	HEIMER, H. W. ...	Etude sur la langue de Gautier D'Arras. Lund, 1921.
·174	HELFENSTEIN, JAMES	A Comparative Grammar of the Zentonic Languages. 1870.
·175	HENRY, VICTOR ...	A short comparative Grammar of English and German. 1894.
·1756.	HESSELMAN, B. ...	Dictionarium Quadrilingue (Suedicum Germanicum Latinum Græcum). Uppsala, 1929.
·176	HEYSE. K. W. L. ...	System der sprachwissenschaft. Berlin, 1856.
·178	HILLIER, SIR WILLIAM	One thousand useful Chinese Characters. 1907.
·179	——— ...	The Chinese Language and how to learn it. 1913.
·1791	——— ...	Ditto., Vol. II. Shanghai, 1914.
·1796	HIRSCHFELD, H. ...	Literary History of Hebrew Grammarians and Lexicographers accompanied by unpublished texts. 1926.
·1798	HIRT, HERMAN ...	Der Indogermanische Ablaut. Strassburg, 1900.
·180	——— ...	Die Indogermanen, 1905. Parts I & II. Strassburg, 1907.
·181	——— ...	Handbuch der Griechischen Laut- und Formenlehre. Heidelberg, 1902.
·182	HODGSON, B. H. ...	Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet. 1874.
·183-·183A.	HOERNLE, A. F. R.	A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages. 1880. *2 copies.*
·184-184A.	HOFFMANN, REVD. J.	Mundari Grammar. Calcutta, 1903. *2 copies.*

·185	Holfze, Fr. G.	...	Syntaxis Priscorum Scriptorum Latinorum usque and Terentium. Vols. I & II. Lipsiae, 1861-62.
·1852	Holmqvist, Edrik		On the History of the English Present Inflections—particularly *th* and *s*. Heidelberg, 1922.
	Holtzmann	...	Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. [See No. 400·390.]
	Hom-Idyomo...	...	[See No. 400·0645.]
·1854	Homyast	...	Ner yosangh's Sanskrit version of the Hom Yast (Yasm IX-XI). with the original Avesta.
·186	Hovelacques		The Science of Language. 1877. Trans. by A. H. Keane.
·18	Howell, N. S.	...	A Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language. 4 pts. Allahabad, 1886.
·188	Hubscamann, H.	...	Armenische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1895.
·1882	———	...	Ditto. Leipzig, 1897.
·189	———	...	Das Indogermanisches Vocal system. 1885.
·190	Hunter, W. W.	...	A comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. 1868.
·191	Husing, G.	...	Die Iranische uberlieferung und das arische system. Leipzig; 1909.
·1916	Indo-Iranian Studies		being Commemorative Papers contrtbuted by European, American and Indian Scholars (in honour of Shams-ul-Ulama Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana). 1925.

·192	Ivens, W. G.	...	Dictionary and Grammar of the Language of S. A. A. and Ulawa, Solomon Islands. Washington, 1918.
·1925	———	...	Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of Solomon Islands. Washington, 1921.
·193	Jackson, A. V. V		An Avestan Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. 1892.
	———	...	Philology. New York, 1908.
·194	Jaisi, M. M.	...	The Padumawati. Ed. by G. A. Grierson. Vol. I. Calcutta, 1911.
·195	Jaschke, H. A.	...	Tibetan Grammar. 1883.
·196	Jespersen, Otto	...	Growth and Structure of the English Language. Leipzig, 1919.
·1962	———	...	An International Language. 1928.
·1963	———	...	Language, its nature, development and origin. 1922.
	———	...	Logic and Grammar. (S.P.E. Tract.) 1924. [See No. 400 ·3198.]
·1965	———	...	Modern English Grammar, Vols. I, II & III. 1922-1928.
·196-·53	———	...	Monosyllabism in English (Pamphlet). 1928.
·1966	———	...	The Philosophy of Grammar. 1924.
·197	Jones, J. Morris	...	A Welsh Grammar, Historical and Comparative. Oxford, 1913.
·198	Josa, F. P. L.	...	Introductory Manual of the Hindi Language. 1907.
·199	Justi, F.	...	Ueber die Zusammensetzung der nomina in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Gottingen, 1861.

·1995	KANGA, K. E.	...	Vendidad. Bombay, 1875. *2 parts.*
·1997	KANT, I.	...	Critik der Practischen Bernunst. Leipzig, 1827.
·200	KARNATAKA	...	Kavi Charite, Vol. II. Bangalore, 1919.
·201	KACCAYANA	...	Pali Grammar, edited by Satischandra Vidyabhushan. Calcutta, 1901.
·202	KALE, M. RAMCHANDRA.		Higher Sanskrit Grammar. Bombay, 1905.
·2025	KARLGREEN, BERNHARD.		Sound and Symbol in Chinese. 1923.
·203	KAY, S. P.	...	An English Mikir vocabulary with Assamese Equivalents. Shillong, 1904.
·204-·204A.	KELLNER, LEON	...	Historical Outlines of English Syntax, 1892. *2 copies.*
·205	KELLOGG, REV. S. H.		A Grammar of the Hindi Language. 2nd Edition. 1893.
·2052	KENNEDY, A. G.	...	The Modern English Verb-Adverb Combination. 1920.
·2053	———	...	The Pronoun of Address in English Literature of the 13th Century. 1915.
·206	KIELHORN, F.	...	Grammatik der Sanskrit Sprache. Berlin, 1888.
·207.-208	KING, L. W.	...	Assyrian Language, 1901. *2 copies.*
·209	———	...	First Steps in Assyrian. 1898.
·210	KING, J. E. AND COKSON, C.		The Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages. Oxford, 1888.
·2105	KLUH, JOHN M.	...	The Etymologic Cipher Alphabet of one hundred and twenty letters with a new Arithmetic System. Chicago, 1922.

·211	Ko, T. S.	Elementary Handbook of the Burmese Language. Rangoon, 1898.
·2125	Kluge, Theodor ...	Studies Zur Verglichenden sprachwissenschaft der Kankaischen Sprachen.
·2128	Kristni-Saga	Hafniae. 1773.
·213	Kurschat, Dr. Friedrick	Grammatik der Littanischen Sprachen. Halle, 1876.
·215	Latham, R. G. ...	A Hand-book of the English Language. 1860.
·216	Laner, Dr. M. ...	Grammatik der Classischen Armenischen Sprachen. 1869.
·217	Lefevre ...	Race and Language. 1894.
·218	Legge, James ...	The Chinese Classics with a translation and notes. Vols. I, II, IV, Parts I & II, & V, Parts I & II. 1893, 1895.
·2185	Leitner, G. W. ...	The Hunza and Nagyr. Handbook. 1893.
·2188-2188A	Levi, S. and others	Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India. Tr. by P. C. Bagchi, (C. U. P.) 1929. *2 copies.*
·219	Lewin, Major Thomas H.	A Manual of Tibetan. Calcutta, 1879.
·220	Lewis, E. H. ...	A first-book in writting English. (New York, 1897.)
·221	Leiblein, J. ...	Die Aegyptischen Denkmaeler. 1873.
·222	Lindsay, W. M. ...	The Latin Language. Oxford, 1894.
·2225	——— ...	A Short Historical Latin Grammar. Oxford, 1895.
·2226	——— ...	Syntax of Plautus. Oxford, 1907.
·223	Linguistic Survey	of Burma. Preparatory stage or Linguistic Census of India. Compiled and edited by Sir G. A. Grierson, Vols. I-XI. Calcutta, 1904-22. (See No. 400 ·159).
		Ditto. (See also No. ·159-1).

·224	LINGUM LETCHMAJEE	An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kuiorkandh Language. Calcutta, 1902.
·2247	LORIMER, MAJOR D. L. R.	The Phonology of the Bakhtiari, Badakshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian with Vocabularies. 1922.
·225	LOW, W. H. ...	The English Language. Its History and Structure.
·2256	LUDERS, H. ...	Bruchstucke Buddhistischer Dramen (Kleinere Sanskrit Texte, Heft.) Berlin, 1911.
·225-61	———	Bruchstucke der Kalpana manditika des Kumaralata (Kleinere Sanskrit Texte, Heft 2). Leipzig, 1926.
·226	LUGUIENS, F. B. ...	An Introduction to old French Phonology and Morphology. 1909.
·227	LYON, EDMUND ...	The Lyon Phonetic Manual. 1891.
·228-·229	MACDONELL, A. A. ...	A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners. 1901. *2 copies.*
·230-·232	———	Vedic Grammar. Strassburg, 1910. *3 copies.*
	——— ...	Vedic Mythology. [See No. 708-·0415.]
·233	MACINTYRE, D. ...	Sources and Sounds of the English Language.
·234	MACKAIL, J. W. ...	Latin Literature. 1906.
·2343	MCKNIGHT, G. H. ...	English Words and their background. New York, 1923.
·2345	MCPHERSON, SIR HUGH	The Oriya Alphabet. (Pamphlet.) *10 copies.*
·2346	MAINWARING, COL. G. B.	A Grammar of the Rong Language. (Sepcha.) Calcutta, 1876.

·235	MARCH, FRANCIS A.	An Anglo-Saxon Reader. New York, 1883.
·237	MARTIN, SIR W. ...	Inquiries concerning the structure of the Semitic Language. Parts I & II. 1876-78.
·238	MARTIN, ERUST ...	Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik nebst worterbuch zu den Nibelunge Not. Berlin, 1875.
·239	MASS, MANN H. F.	Ulfilas Die Heiligen Schriften Alten und Neuen Bandes in Gothischersprache. 1857.
·240	MAUNG TIN ...	A Pali Grammar. Rangoon, 1914.
·241	MAX MULLER, F. ...	Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 Vols. 1882.
·242	MAYOR, J. B. ...	Chapters on English Metre. Cambridge, 1901.
·2425- ·2425A-B	MAZUMDAR, B. C.	History of Bengali Language. 1920. *3 copies.*
·242-51 ·242-51A	——— ...	Ditto. 2nd Edition. 1927. *2 copies.*
·243	MEADER, CLARENCE	Latin Philology. New York, 1910.
·244	MEADER, C. L. ...	A Study of the Latin Pronouns *Is* and *Hic*.
·245	MEHTA, S. S. ...	My own Images or a Historical study of the ancient Literature of Gujrat. Bombay, 1912.
·246	MEILLET, A. ...	Introduction a L'Etude Comparative des Langues Indo-Europeannes. Paris, 1903.
·247	MELANDER, J. ...	Etude sur L'Ancienne Abreviation des Pronoms Personnels Regimes dans les langues Romanes. Uppsala, 1928.
·2472	MELANGES ORIENTAUX	Paris, 1883.

·2474 MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. The Art of Writing English. 10th Edition.

·248 MENGER, L. E. The Anglo-Norman Dialect. New York, 1904.

·2485 MENUT, A. D. ... The Semantics of Doublets studied in Old and Middle French. New York, 1922.

·249 MERINGER, RUDOLF Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1903.

·250 MEYER, G. ... Griechische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1896.

·2505 MEYER, K. ... Miscellanea Hibernica (University of Illinois Studies).

·251 MEYER, LEO. ... Vergleichende Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache. Parts I-II. Berlin, 1882-84.

·2516 MICHAELIS, H. ... A Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language. Hanover, 1913.

·2517 MICHELIS, E. DE ... L'Origine degli Indo-Europei. Torino, 1903.

·2518 MILLER, E. F. ... The Influence of Gesenius on Hebrew Lexicography. (Columbia University.) New York, 1927.

·252 MILLS, DR. L. ... Our own religion in Ancient Persia. 1913.

·2525 MILTON ... Milton's Prosody with a Chapter on Accentual Verse. By R. Bridges. Oxford, 1921.

·253 MINSHALL, EDWARD Handbook of Elocution. 1922.

·254 MISTELLI, F. Charakteristik der Hauptsachlichsten Typendes Sprachbones. Berlin, 1893.

·2546 MOBERG, A. ... The Book of the Hiniyarites Fragments of a hitherto unknown Syriac work). Lund, 1924.

·255 MOCKLER, E. ... A Grammar of the Baloochee Language. 1877.

·256 MOLLER, H. ... Semitisch und Indogermanisch. Vol. I. Konsonanten.

·257 MOMMSEN, THEODOR Die unter Italischen Dialekte. Leipzig, 1850.

·258 MONIER-WILLIAMS ... A practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Oxford, 1877.

·259 MONRO, D. B. ... A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. Oxford, 1891.

·260 MORFILL, W. R. ... A short Grammar of the Bulgarian Language. 1897.

·261 MORRIS. R. ... Elementary Lessons in Historical English Grammar. 1897.

·262-·263 MORRIS, RICHARD ... Historical outlines of English Accidence. 1895, 1903. Revised by L. Kellner & H. Bradley. *2 copies.*

·264-264A MORRIS, HENRY ... Simplified Grammar of the Telegu Language. 1890. *2 copies.*

·265 MOTT, F. W. ... The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song, 1910.

·266 MUCH, M. ... Die Heimat der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1904.

·267 MUELLER, E. ... Etymologisches Woterbuch der Englishen Sprache. 1865.

·268 MULLER, A. ... Turkische Grammatik. Berlin, 1889.

·269-·269E MULLER, E. ... A Simplified Grammar of the Pali Language. 1884. *6 copies.*

·270	MURISON, A. F. ...	First work in English. 1880.
·271	MYERS, A. L. ...	The Use of the Adjective as a substantive in Horace. Lancaster, 1919.
·272	NARAYANDAS, MUNSHI	A Help to candidates for Lower and Higher Standard Hindustani.
·273	NAVALKAR, REV. G. R. ...	The Student's Marathi Grammar. Bombay, 1894.
·274	NAYLOR, PROF. H. D.	Evolution of Language. (Univ. of Adelaide). Adelaide, 1922
·275	NEUMANN, J. H. ...	American Pronunciation according to Noah Webster (1783). Columbia University, 1924.
·276	NEWMAN, F. W. ...	Hand-book of Modern Arabic. Nottingham, 1895.
·2766	NICHOLL, G. F. ...	Manual of the Bengali Language comprising a Bengali Grammar and Lessons with various appendices including an Assamese Grammar.
·277	NICHOLSON, G. G. ...	Introduction to French Phonetics. 1909.
·2777	NOEL-ARMFIELD, G.	General Phonetics. 3rd Edition. Cambridge, 1924.
·278	NOISE, L. ...	Der Ursprung der Sprache. Maine, 1877.
·2785-·2785A	——— ...	The Origin and Philosophy of a Language. 2nd edition. Chicago, 1917. *2 copies.*
·279	NYAYARATNA, NAVACHANDRA	Panini Sara.
	OERTEL HANE ...	Lectures on the Study of Language. New York, 1901. [See "Pischel Collection" No. 400 2986.]
·280	O'LEAY, DR. DE LACY	Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages. 1923.

·2806	ORBECK, A. ...	Early New England Pronunciation. Michigan, 1927. (Columbia University).
·281	OSTHOEF, H. ...	Forschungen im gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen stammbildung. January, 1875.
·282	OSTHOFF, H. & BRUGMAN, KARL	Morphologische Untersuchnngen auf dem Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Leipzig.
·283	OTTO, E. C. ...	How to learn Danish : A manual for Students of Danish. 1884.
·284	—— ...	A Simplified Grammar of the Swedish Language. 1902.
·285	OTTO, DR. EMIL & WRIGHT, DR. J.	Elementary German Grammar. 1909.
·2852	—— ...	French Conversation Grammar.
·2853	—— ...	German Conversation Grammar. Revised by E. F. Sandbach. 1911.
	PAHLAVI ...	Essays on Pahlavi Language [See No. 400-·1706.]
	—— ...	An Old Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary. [See No. 400-·0173.]
	—— ...	The Book of Arda Viraf. [See No. 400-·0171.]
	—— ...	Glossary and Index of Pahlavi Texts of the Book of Arda Uiraf. [See No. 400-·1465.]
·2856	PAHLSSON (ED. BY)	The Reculse. The forteenth century version of the Ancren Riwle, Lond., 1918.
·2858	PALAEOGRAPHIA LATINA	Part. II—Edited by W. M. Lindsay. (St. Andrews University). 1923.
·286-·286B	PALMER, E. H. ...	Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic. 2nd Edition. 1906.

·287	PALMER, H. E. ...	A Grammar of Spoken English. Cambridge, 1924.
·2872	—— ...	The Principles of Language-Study. 1921.
·288	PAUL, H. ...	Grundriss der Germanischen. Philologie. Strassburg, 1901.
·289	—— ...	Principles of the History of Language. Trans. by H. A. Strong. 1891.
·290	—— ...	Prinzipien der Sprachgeschichte. Halle, 1909.
·291	PEILE, JOHN ...	An. Introduction to Greek and Latin Etymology. 1369.
·292-·294	—— ...	Philology, 1890, 1898. (Literature Primer Series.)
·295	PENAKA, K. ...	Origines Ariaca Wien. 1893.
·2951	PERSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE	Complied by M. D. de Redlich. (The Persian National League). 1929.
·2952	PERSON, P. ...	Beitrage zur indogermanischen. Wortforschung. 2 Parts 1912.
·2953	PHARR, CLYDE ...	Homeric Grammar. Revised Edition. Boston, 1925.
·2954	PHILLOTT, LT.-COL. D. C.	Hindustani Manual. 1913.
·2955	—— ...	Hindustani Stumbling Blocks (Being difficult points in the syntax and idioms, explained.)
	(A) PHONETIC DICTIONARY of the English Language. By H. Michaelis and D. Gones. Hannover, 1913. [see No. 2516.]	
·2956	PHONETIC TRANSCRIPT—of Indian Languages: Report of the Committee of American Anthropological Association. Washington, 1916.	
·295-66	PICHLER, F. ...	Austria Romana: Geographisches Lexikon. Leipzig, 1902.

·2957	PILLAI, S. A. ...	The Sanskrit Element in the Vocabularies of the Dravidian Languages. Madras, 1919.
·296	PHILLING, J. C. ...	Biography of the Eskimo Language. Washington, 1887.
·297	——— ...	Biography of the Siouan Languages. Washington, 1887. *2 copies.*
·2974	PINCOTT, FREDERIC...	The Hindi Manual comprising a Grammar of the Hindi Language, a comple syntax, dialogues on several subjects, etc. 7th Edition.
·298	PISCHEL, R. ...	Grammatik der Prakritsprachen. Strassburg, 1900.
·299	PLANTA, ROBERT VON.	Grammatik der Oskisch-Umbrischen Dialekte. Strassburg. 2 Vols. 1892-97.
·300-·300B	PEATTS, J. T. ...	A Grammar of the Persian Language. Part I. 1824. *3 copies.*
·301	PLATTS, J. T. & RANKING, S. A.	A Grammar of the Persian Language. Oxford, 1911.
·302	POPE, REV. G. U.	A Tamil Hand-book or full introduction to the common dialect of that language. Madras, 1859.
·303	PORZEZINSKI, DR. V.	Einleitung in die Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1910.
·304	POSTMAN, M. V. ...	Manual of the Andamanese Languages. 1857.
·305-·306	——— ...	Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes. 1898.
307	PRELLWITZ, WALTHER	Etymologisches Worterbuch der Oriechischen Sprache. Gottingen, 1905.

·308	PRICE, A. C. ...	Elements of Comparative Grammar and Philology. 1886.
·309	PRINCE, J. D. ...	Assyrian Primer. An Inductive method of learning the cuneiform characters. New York, 1909.
·310	PULLE, FRANCISCO L.	Studie Italiani di Filologia Indo-Iranica. Firenze. 1897. Vols. I-IV.
·311	RADIN, PAUL ...	A Grammar of the Wappo Language (Californiia University) 1928.
·3116	REANEY, P. H. ...	A Grammar of the Dialect of Penrith (Cumberland). (Descriptive and Historical with specimens and a (glossary). Manchester, 1927.
·312	REDHOUSE, J. W.	Simplified Grammar of Ottoman Turkish Language. 1884.
·3128-·3128A	REICHARD, G. A. ...	Weyot Grammar and Text. 1925. *2 copies*. (Univ. of California).
·313	REICHELT, H. ...	Avesta Reader. Texts, Notes, Glossary and Index. Strassburg, 1911.
·3133	——— ...	Awestisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1909.
·3136	REINING, C. ...	A Study of Verbs. 1916.
·314	RIEMANN, OTHON GOELZER, H.	Grammaire Comparee du Grec et du Latin Syntaxe. Paris, 1897.
·315	——— ...	Phonetique et Etude des Formes. Paris, 1901.
·316 ·3161	RIPPMANN, W.	Elements of Phonetics (English, French and German). 1910, 1918. *2 copies*.
·317	——— ...	The Sounds of Spoken English. 1909.
·318-·318A	——— ...	Specimens of English—spoken, read and recited. 1908.
·319	ROBERTS, REV. C. ...	The Zulu-Kafir Language. 1909.
·3192	ROBERTS, REV. H....	A Grammar of the Khassi Language. 1891.

·3193	ROBINSON, R. P. ...	De Fragmenti a Suetonius de Grammaticus et. Rhetoribus Codicum Nexu et Fide.
·3195	RODI, M. C. ...	Phonetic Alphabets and Phonetic Spelling. 1924.
·3196	RUSELL, O. G. ...	The Vowell. Columbus, 1928. (Ohio State University.)
·3198	S. P. E. TRACTS ...	No. XVI. Logic and Grammar, by Otto Jespersen, Great and Little Britain, by D. MacRitchie and W. H. Stevenson. 1924.
·320	SALEMANN, C. UND SHUKOVSKI, V.	Persische Grammatik. Berlin, 1887.
·3202	SAMPSON, J. ...	The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales: Being the older form of British Romani preserved in the speech of the Clan of Abram Wood. Oxford, 1926.
		Santal Folk Tales. By P. O. Bodding. [See 400-·0354.]
.3203	SANDERS, H. A. ...	Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of Denteronomy and Joshuna. Michigan, 1910.
·3205	SANJANA, D.D.P. ...	The Dinkard. Vols. 1, 14-16, 18, 19.
·3207	SANSKRIT-TIBETAN ...	Vocabulary. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal).
	SANTAL FOLK TALES...	By P. O. Bodding [See No. 400-·0354].
·3209	SASS, J. ...	Die Sprache des niederdeutschen Zimmermanns. Hamburg, 1926.
·321	SATISCHADRA VIDYA-BHUSAN.	Kaccayana's Pali Grammar. Calcutta, 1901.
·322	SAUSSURE, F. DE ...	Memoire sur le systeme Primitif des voyelles. Leipzig, 1879.
·323-·324	SAYCE, A. H. ...	Introduction to the Science of Language. 2 Vols. *2 Sets* 1900.
·325-·327	——— ...	The Principles of Comparative Philology. 1875. 1885. *3 copies.*

·328	SCHLEICHER, A.	...	Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Weimar, 1871.
·329	———	...	Lautlehre. Weimar, 1861.
·3293	SCHMIDT, L.	...	Geschichte der deutschen Stamme bis zum ausgange der Volkerwanderung. 2 Vols. Berlin, 1911.
·330	SCHRADER, O.	...	Reallexikon der Indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Strassburg, 1901.
·331	SCHRADER, DR. O.	...	Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Jena, 1883.
·3312	SCHULTEN, A.	...	Tartessos. Hamburg, 1922.
·3313	SCHUTZ, A. H.	...	The Peasant Vocabulary in the Works of George Sand. (University of Missouri). 1927.
·332	SEDGEFIELD, W. J.		The Place-names of Cumberland and Westmorland. Manchester, 1915. Calcutta.
·3327	SEN, SRINATH	...	Bhasa-tattva.
·333	SENART, M. E.	...	Grammaire Palie de Kaccayana. Paris, 1871.
·334	SESHAGIRI PRABHU, M.		Vyakarana Mitram. Calcutta, 1919.
·335	SHAHA, BROJONATH	...	Stylography of the English Language, Calcutta. 1897.
·336	SHAW, R. B.	...	A sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan. Part I. Lahore, 1875.
·3367	SHE-RABDONG-BU, or PRAJNYA DANDA		By Lu-Trub (Nagarjuna). Ed. and Tr. by Major W. L. Campbell. Calcutta, 1919.
·337	SHER PHYIN	...	Vols. I, II—(Bibliothica Indica).
·338	SIEVERE, E.	...	Angelsachsische Grammatik. Halle. 1898.
·339	———	...	An old English Grammar. Translated by A. S. Cook, Boston.

·3397	SKEAT, B. M. ...	A Primer of Historical English Grammar.
·340	SKEAT, W. W. ...	A Primer of Classical and English Philology. Oxford, 1905.
·341-·342	——— ...	Principles of English Etymology. Oxford. First and Second Series.
·343	——— ...	The Science of Etymology. Oxford, 1912.
·344	SKEAT, W. W. AND MAYHEW, A. L.	A glossary of Tudor and Stuart Words. Oxford, 1914.
·345	SLOMAN, A. ...	A Grammar of Classical Latin, Cambridge, 1906.
·346	SMITH, L. P. ...	The English Language.
·3462	——— ...	Words and Idioms Studies in the English Language. 1928.
·347	SMYTH, H. W. ...	The Sounds and Inflections of the Greek Dialects. Oxford, 1894.
·348	SOCIN, A. ...	Arabische Grammatik. Berlin, 1889.
·3485	SNELL, A. F. ...	Pause. A study of its nature and its rhythmical function in verse, especially blank verse. 1913.
·349	SPECIMENS OF LANGUAGES of India including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal. Calcutta, 1874.	
·3495	SPIEGEL ...	Avesta (English Translation from Spiegel's German edition. By A. H. Bleeck). 1864.
·350	SPIEGEL MEMORIAL VOLUME, edited by J. J. Modi. Bombay, 1908.	
·351	SPOOR, H. H. AND HADDAD, E. N.	Manual of Palestinean Arabic. 1909.
·3516	STAPLES, W. E. ...	The Speeches of Elihu, a study of Job XXXII-XXXVII. (University of Toronto). 1925.

·352-352A	STEIN, SIR AUREL ...	Hatim's Tales: Kashmiri Stories and Songs. Edited with a translation, linguistic analysis, vocabulary, etc., by Sir George A. Grierson. With notes on the folklore of the tales by W. Crooke. (Indian Text Series). 1923. *2 copies.*
·353	STEINTHAL, H. ...	Absiss der Sprachwissenschaft. Berlin, 1893.
·3535-·3535A	STIDSTON, R. O. ...	The use of ' ye ' in the function of ' thou.' 1917. *2 copies.*
·354	STRONG, H. A., LOGEMAN, H. S. AND WHEELER, B. T.	Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. 1891.
·355	SUBBAIYA, K. V. ...	Dravidic Studies, Nos. 1 and 2. Madras. 1919.
·356	SUMMEY, G. ...	Modern Punctuation. New York, 1919.
·357	SUNJANA, P. D. B....	A Grammar of Pahlvi Language. Bombay.
·3575	SVARTENGREN, T. H.	Intensifying Similes in English. Lund, 1918.
·358	SWEET, HENRY ...	An Anglo-Saxon Primer with grammar, etc. Oxford, 1900.
·359-·360	——— ...	An Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse. Oxford, 1908, 1894. *2 copies.*
·361	——— ...	Collected Papers. Oxford, 1913.
·362	——— ...	History of English Sounds with full word-lists. Oxford, 1888.
·363	——— ...	A New English Grammar, Logical and Historical. Parts I and II. Oxford, 1900-1903.
·3635	——— ...	The Practical Study of Languages. 1926.
·364	——— ...	A Primer of Phonetics. Oxford, 1906.

·3645	TAGORE, RABINDRA-NATH.	Sabdattattwa in Bengali. Calcutta.
·365	TANCOCK, REV. O. W.	An English Grammar and Reading Book. Oxford, 1881.
·3655-3655A	TARAPOREWALA, I. J. S.	Selections from Avesta and old Persian, First Series. Part I. (C.U.P.). *2 copies.*
·3658	TAYLOR, G. P. ...	The Students' Gujrati Grammar with exercises and vocabulary. Bombay, 1908.
·366	TAYLOR, ISAAC ...	Words and Places. (E.L.).
·367	———. ...	The History of the Alphabet. An account of the origin and development of letters, 2 Vols. 1899.
·3672	TAYLOR, P. ...	The Latinity of the Liber Historiae Francorum. A Phonological, Morphological and Synthetical study. (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
·3675	THA DUN AUNG ...	A Pali Grammar. Mandalay, 1917.
·368	THUMB, A. ...	Handbuch der Griechischen Dialekte. Heidelburg, 1909.
·369	THOMPSON, E. M. ...	Handbook of Greek and Latin. Palaeography. 1894.
·3692	THOMSON, W. ...	The Rhythm of Speech. Glasgow, 1923.
·370	THORPE, BENJAMIN ...	Analecta Anglosaxonica. 1846.
·371	TISDALL, S. W. ...	A Simplified Grammar of the Guzrati Language. 1892.
·372	TOLLER, T. N. ...	Outlines to the History of the English Language. Cambridge, 1900.
·3725	TOLMAN, H. C. ...	Ancient Persian Lexicon. New York, 1908.
·3726	——— ...	Cuneiform Supplement. New York, 1910.

·3728 TOZZER, A. M. ... A Maya Grammar. Cambridge, 1921.

·373 TRANSLATIONS to the ninth International Congress of Orientalists, edited by E. D. Morgan. Vols. I-II. 1893.

·374 TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society. 1860-61.

·3745 TRAUTMANN, DR. R.... Gesamtregister zu den Beitragen Zur Kunde der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Gottingen, 1907.

·375 TRENCH, R. C. ... On the Study of Words. 1853.

·3752 ——— ... On the Study of Words and English Past and Present. (E. L.)

·376 ——— ... A Select Glossary. 1859.

·3765 TUCKER, F. G. ... Introduction to the Natural History of Language. 1908.

·376-53 TURVILLE, D. ... French Feminine Singular nouns derived from Latin Neuter Plurals (Columbia University). New York, 1925.

·3766 TWEEDIE, J ... Hindustani as it ought to be spoken. Pts. I and II. Calcutta, 1893.

·3767 ——— ... Ditto. (in one volume). 3rd Edition. 1900.

·377 UHLENBECK, C. C. ... Kurzgesfasstes etymologisches worterbuch der Altindischen Sprache. 1899.

·3773 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO STUDIES—Philological Series.
No. I—The Anglo-Saxon Scop. By L. F. Anderson.
No. II—George Ticknor's Travels in Spain. By G. T. Northup. (Bound together).
No. IX—Lucian's Relatious to Plato and the Post-Aristotelian Philosophers. By W. H. Jackaberry, 1930.

·377-31 ——— ... A Commentary on the 53rd book of Dio Cassius Roman History. By H. T. F. Duckworth. 1916.

·3775	URTEL, H. ...	Beitrage Zur Portugiesis chen Volkskunde (Hamburgische Universitat). Hamburg, 1928.
·378	VARLEY, F. J. ...	A Short-hand book of the Marchi and Pavsa dialects. Bombay, 1902.
·3785	VEDDER, H. ...	Dei Bergdama, I-II. Teil. (Hamburgische Universitat). Hamburg, 1923.
·3787	VENDRYES, J. ...	Language. 1923. (A linguistic introduction to History).
	VIDYABHUSHAN, SATISCHANDRA.	Kaccayana's Pali Grammar. Calcutta. 1921. [See No. 400-·321.]
·379	VICTOR WILHELM ...	Elements der Phonetik und Orthoepie der Deutschen, Englischen, &c. 1884.
·3793	VIKAR, A. ...	Contributions to the History of the Durham Dialects. (An Orthographical Investigation.) Malmo, 1922.
·3795	VINSON, J. ...	Manuel de la Langue Tamoule. Paris, 1903.
·380	WACKERNAGEL, J. ...	Altindische Grammatik. Vol. I. Vol. II. Pt. I. 1896.
·3805	WALLESER, MAX ...	Sprache und Heimat des Pali-Kanons. Heidelberg, 1924. *Pamphlet.*
·3807	WARD, I. C. ...	The Phonetics of English. Cambridge. 1929.
·381	WEBB, B. ...	Primary German Translation and exercise book. 1894.
·3815	WEEKLY, E. ...	The Romance of Names. 1914.
·3816	——— ...	Ditto. 3rd Edition. 1922.
·3817	——— ...	The Romance of Words. 1917. *2 copies.*
·3818	——— ...	Surnames. 1917.
·382	——— ...	The Tutorial French Accidence.

·383	WEEKLY, E., AND WYATT, A. J.		The Tutorial French Grammar.
·384	WEISE, OSCAR	...	Language and character of the Roman People. Trans. by H. A. Strong and A. T. Campbell. 1900.
·385	WELLS, C.		The Literature of the Turkees.
·386	WEST, A. S.	...	The Revised English Grammar. Cambridge. 1912.
·387	WESTERGAARD, N. L.	...	Zendavesta: or the religious books of the Zoroastrians. Vol. I. 1852-54.
·3872	WESTERMANN, D.	...	Die Gola-Sprache in Liberia. (Grammatik. Texte und Worterbuch). Hamburg, 1921.
·388	WESTPHAL, R.	...	Das Indogermanische Verbum. Jena, 1873.
·389	WETHERELL, JOHN	...	Exercises on Morris's Grammar. 1884.
·390	WHITNEY, W. D.	...	Indogermanischer Grammatiken Bd. II-1 and 2. (bound together). Leipzig, 1884. Bd. II-1. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata. Von Adolf Holtzmann. Bd. II-2. Die Werzeln Verbal-formen und Primaren Stamme der Sanskrit Sprach.
·391-·392	WHITNEY, W. D.	...	Language and Study. 1880. *2 copies.*
·393-·393A	——	...	A Sanskrit Grammar. Boston, 1896. *2 copies.*
·394	——	...	The Roots, Verb-forms and Primary derivatives of the Sanskrit Language. Leipzig, 1885.
·395	WICKREMASINGHE, DON M. DE Z.	...	Sinhalese Self-Taught. 1916.
·3951	——	...	Tamil Grammar Self-Taught. 1906.

·396	WILLIAMS, J. H. ...	Voice Production and Breathing, 1923.
·397	WILLIAMS, M. ...	A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Oxford, 1877.
·398	WILLIAMS, W. L. ...	First Lessons in the Maori Language. 1862.
·3983	WILLIS, GEORGE ...	The Philosophy of Speech. 1919.
·8986	WILMANNS, W. ...	Deutsche Grammatik. Vols. I-III. Strassburg, 1899-1911. *2 parts.* Vol. I—Lautlehre. ,, II—Wortbildung. ,, III—1—Verbum. ,, III—2—Flexion.
·399	WILSON, J. ...	Grammar and Dictionary of Western Punjab. Lahore, 1899.
·400	WILSON, H. H. ...	An Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 1841.
·4005-·4006	WINDISCH, E. ...	Geschichte der Sanskrit-Philologie und Indischen altertumskunde. Teil, I, II, Strassburg, 1917 and 1920. (Grundriss der Indo-arischen Philologie und altertumskunde.)
·4007	WINFIELD, REV. F. W.	A Grammar of the Kui Language. Calcutta, 1928. (B.I.)
·4008	——— ...	A Vocabulary of the Kui Language. Calcutta, 1929. (B.I.)
·401	WOOLLEY, E. C. ...	Handbook of Composition. 1907.
	WOOLNER A. C. ...	An Introduction to Prakrit. [See No. 707·3-·066.]
4014	WORRELL, W. H. ...	(Edited by). The Coptic Manuscripts in the Freer Collection. (University of Michigan Studies.) New York, 1923.
4016	WRIGHT, JOSEPH ...	Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language. 1912.
4017	WRIGHT, JOSEPH AND WRIGHT, E. M.	Old English Grammar. 3rd Edition. 1925.
·402	WRIGHT, E. M. ...	Rustic Speech and Folklore. 1913.

·403-·404	WRIGHT, W.M. ...	Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. Cambridge, 1890. *2 copies.*
·405	WUSTENFEILD, F. ...	Die Cufiten in Sud-Arabien. 1883.
·406	WYATT, A. J. ...	An Elementary Old English Grammar. Cambridge, 1911.
·407	WYLD, H. C. ...	The Growth of English. 1914.
·4072-·4072A	——— ...	The Historical Study of the Mother-tongue. (An Introduction to Philological method.) 1918. *2 copies.*
·4075-·4075A	——— ...	A Short History of English. 1914. *2 copies.*
·4076	——— ...	The Teaching of Reading in Training Colleges. 1909.
·408	YATES, REV. W. ...	A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 2nd Edition. Calcutta, 1845.
·409	ZEITLEIR, JACOB ...	The Accusative with infinitive and some kindred construction in English. New York, 1908.
410	ZVETAIEFF I. ...	Inscriptiones Italiae. Inferioris, 1886.

———

405—Periodicals (Philological).

·002	AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.	Vols. 45-47 1924-26 (in progress). Baltimore.
·003	ANGLIA—(Zeitschrift fur Englische Philology).	Bd. 32 to 37, 1920-26. Bd. 40. Bd. 44 to 49 (in progress) Halle.
·0032	——— ...	Beiblatt Zur Anglia. Bd. 31 to 37 1920-26. (in progress). Halle.
·004	BEITRAGE ZUR KUNDE DER INDOGERMANISCHE SPRACHEN.	Bd. II-VII. 1878-1883. XI-XII. 1886. XV-XXX. 1889-1906. Gottingen and Berlin.

405—Periodicals (Philological)—*contd.*

·007	ENGLISCHE STUDIEN	Bd. 55-60; 1921-26 (in progress). Leipzig. [Vol. 59 *wanting*.]
·009	GOTTINGSCHE GELEHRTE ANZEIGEN.	176 to 187. 1914 to 1925 (in progress). Berlin. [Vol. 180 *wanting*.]
·011	INDOGERMANISCHE FORSCHUNGEN.	Bd. I-XXXI. 1892-1913. XXXIV-XXXVII. 1915-1917. XXXIX. 1920 (with anzeiger). XL-XLII. 1922-1924 (in progress). Strassburg.
·012-·012A	JOURNAL OF ENGLISH AND GERMANIC PHILOLOGY.	Vol. 18, 1919. *2 copies.* ,, 20-25, 1921-25. (in progress). Illinois.
·013	JOURNAL OF THE GYPSY LORE SOCIETY.	3rd Series, Vol. VI, 1927 (in progress). Edinburgh.
·015	MODERN LANGUAGE NOTES.	Vols. 35-41, 1920-26 (in progress). Baltimore.
·016	MODERN LANGUAGE REVIEW.	Vols. 15-21, 1920-26 (in progress). Cambridge.
·020	SOCIETE DE LINGUISTIQUE DE PARIS.	Bulletin. 1923. Paris.
·0202	——— ...	Memoirs. Vol. XXII. 1922.
·025	ZEITSCHRIFT FUR VERGLEICHENDE SPRACHFORSCHUNG AUF DEM GEBIETE DER INDOGERMANISCHEN SPRACHEN.	Bd. 47-53. 1914-1925 (in progress). Gottingen.